This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

2.81. E. 15.

E. BIBL. RADCL

B. M.
2. 3.

C 18493 a 2

600030701H

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS

OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART I.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1844.

LONDON:
E. NEWMAN, PRINTER, 9, DEVONSHIRE STREET,
BISHOPSGATE.

INTRODUCTION.

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete list of the specimens of Lepidopterous Insects contained in the collection of the British Museum, indicating at the same time the peculiarities of each, as regards variations in colour, locality, and the source from whence it has been derived.

With this view, the different individuals of each species contained in the collection are indicated by the letters *a*, *b*, *c*, &c., following the name of the species, and its synonymes.

The *habitat* is given as particularly as the materials possessed by the Museum permit; but as many specimens have been procured from dealers, it is often impossible to give the place from whence they are derived, except in the most general terms.

Those specimens which have been presented to the Museum have the name of the donor marked immediately after the *habitat*, and in general, the collection from whence the specimen has been purchased, or procured in exchange, is also marked; as it often gives some authenticity to its history.

In the adoption of generic and specific names, it has been thought right to use, wherever it was possible, that which was first applied to the species: as far as regards the specific names, there is comparatively little difficulty in the application of this simple rule; but generic names have been used by different authors in senses so widely different, and the groups which they were meant to designate have been so variously extended and restricted, that it was no easy matter to determine, where several names had been used, which of them ought to be preferred.

If the generic name adopted be different from that first employed for the species after the establishment of the Linnean system of nomenclature, the name under which it was first described follows as a synonyme, and where the Insect has received more than one specific name, those names are also given, as being sufficient for all purposes of identification; and to facilitate this kind of reference, the specific names used, will be all referred to in the Index, followed by an indication of the genus to which they belong.

These are followed by a reference to a few of the best original figures of the species.

In those cases where the two sexes of the same species, or any particular individual state or variety belonging to it, have been differently named, the name or figure exclusively appertaining to the state or individual is placed after the indication of the specimen to which it applies.

Great care has been taken by Mr. Edward Doubleday in the determination of the species, the verification of the synonymes, and in arranging them into generic groups, in accordance with the present state of the science.

It may be observed that the specimens which have been

purchased of M. Becker, may be generally regarded as authentically determined according to the Continental nomenclature, for he accurately compares them with the different cabinets.

To give an idea of the extent of the collection, it may be mentioned that M. Godart, in the last general work on Diurnal Lepidoptera, published in the *Encyclopèdie Méthodique* (vol. ix.), in 1819, described 1138 species of the families contained in this part of the list; while the Museum collections consist of 1300 species: and several of M. Godart's species have been regarded in this Catalogue as varieties or duplicate descriptions.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,
26th December, 1844.

LIST OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS.

Fam. I. PAPILIONIDÆ.

TEINOPALPUS imperialis, *Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc.* xix. 131, *t.* xi. *f.* 1 & 2. *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 59.

a. N. India. Presented by Th. Horsfield, M.D.

TEINOPALPUS Parryiæ, *Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 60.

a. N. India. From Capt. Parry's collection.

ORNITHOPTERA Priamus. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 173, *n.* 1. P. P. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 774, *n.* 1. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 17. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 11, *n.* 32. *Cram.* i. 23, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Encyc. Méth.* ix. 25, *n.* 1.

a. b. Males. Amboina.

♀ P. Panthous, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 748, *n.* 17. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 19. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 18, *n.* 56. *Cram. t.* 123, *f.* A. *and t.* 124, *f.* A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 25, *n.* 2.

c. Female. N.W. coast of Australia. Presented by G. R. Gray, Esq.

ORNITHOPTERA Remus. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 176, *n.* 3. P. R. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 11, *n.* 34. *Cram. t.* 135, *f.* A. 136, *f.* A. *and t.* 386, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 26, *n.* 3. P. Hypolythus, *Cram. t.* 10, *f.* A. B. *and t.* 11, *f.* A. B.

a. Male. Amboina.

ORNITHOPTERA Helena. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 177, *n.* 5. P. H. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 748, *n.* 19. *Clerck, t.* 22, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 19, *n.* 59. *Cram. t.* 140, *f.* A. B. P. Hellen, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 27, *n.* 6.

a. Amboina ?.

ORNITHOPTERA Amphrisius, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 178, *n.* 6. P. A. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 11, *n.* 33. *Cram. t.* 219, *f.* A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 27, *n.* 7.

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
b. India. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

ORNITHOPTERA Heliacon, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 178, *n.* 7. P. H. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 19, *n.* 60. P. Pompeus, *Cram. t.* 25, A. P. Astenous, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 19, *n.* 58. P. Minos, *Cram. t.* 195, A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 27, *n.* 7.

a. b. India. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.
c. N. India.

ORNITHOPTERA Rhadamanthus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 180, *n.* 8.

a.—d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e.—g. Moulmein.

PAPILIO Polymnestor, *Cram. t.* 53, *f.* A. B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 18, *n.* 55. *Donov. Ins. of India. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 29, *n.* 11. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 191, *n.* 5.

a. b. Ceylon.

PAPILIO Memnon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 747, *n.* 13. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 12, *n.* 36. *Cram. t.* 91, *f.* C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 29, *n.* 10. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 192, *n.* 6. P. Arbates, *Zinken, Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xv. 151. P. Anceus, *Cram. t.* 222, *f.* A. B. P. Alcanor, *Cram. t.* 166, *f.* A.

a. China. Presented by E. Larkin, Esq.
b. c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
f. N. India.
g. i. Moulmein.
P. Androgeos, *Cram. t.* 91, *f.* A. B.
e. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
P. Laomedon, *Cram. t.* 50, A. B.
h. k. Moulmein.
P. Agenor, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 747, *n.* 14. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 15. *Cram. t.* 32, *f.* A. B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 13, *n.* 39. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 28, *n.* 9.
l. (like *h. k.*). India. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
m. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

P. Achates, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 9, *n.* 24. *Cram. t.* 182, *f.* A. B. *t.* 243, *f.* A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 64, *n.* 107.
n. (like *i.*). Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Protenor, *Cram. t.* 49, *f.* A. B. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 13, *n.* 38. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 30, *n.* 12. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 198, *n.* 9. ♀ P. Laomedon, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 12, *n.* 35. *Jones, Ic.* i. *t.* 10.

a.—*e.* India and China. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Rhetenor, *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 16, *f.* 1, 1 *a.*

a. N. India.

PAPILIO Coon, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 10, *n.* 27. *Donov. Ins. of India. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 65, *n.* 149. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 201, *n.* 14. P. Hypenor, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 65, *n.* 108.

a. b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. India. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.
d. Var. Two inner marginal lunules red. Moulmein.

PAPILIO Ulysses, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 748, *n.* 21. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 23. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 23, *n.* 67. *Cram. t.* 121, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 65, *n.* 116. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 202, *n.* 15. ♀ P. Diomedes, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 749, *n.* 23. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 23, *n.* 68. *Cram. t.* 122, *f.* A.

a. b. Males. Ceylon?

PAPILIO Gyas, *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 11, *f.* 1.

a. N. India.

PAPILIO Peranthus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 15, *n.* 44. *Donov. Ins. of China. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 66, *n.* 111. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 203, *n.* 16.

a. b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

PAPILIO Bianor, *Cram. t.* 103, *f.* C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 1, *n.* 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 205, *n.* 17. ♀. P. Paris, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 67, *n.* 116.

a. b. China.

PAPILIO Polyctor, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 205, *n.* 18.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. c. N. India. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
d. e. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PAPILIO Arcturus, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 37. *Arc. Ent. t.* 27.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

b. N. India.
c. N. India. From Capt. Parry's collection.

PAPILIO Ganesa, *Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 73.

a.—d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Paris, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 745, *n.* 3. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 1. *n.* 1. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 67, *n.* 116. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 13, *f.* 1. *Cram. t.* 103, *f.* A. B. *Drury, Ins. t.* 12, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 208, *n.* 22.

a.—d. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
e. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Arjuna, *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 14. *Bois. Spec. Gen.* i. 209, *n.* 23. P. Paris, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 67. *n.* 23.

a. b. c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

PAPILIO Helenus, *Linn. Syst.* ii. 745, *n.* 4. *Clerk, Icon. t.* 13, 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 2, *n.* 3. *Cram. t.* 153, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 68, *n.* 117. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 211, *n.* 25.

a. India. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.
b. Java? Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. N. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. f. g. N. India.

PAPILIO Iswara, *White, Entomologist*, 280.

a. b. c. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

PAPILIO Castor, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 37.

a. Sylhet. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Hesperus, *Westw. Arc. Ent. t.* 48.

a. Western Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Erectheus, *Donov. Ins. New Holl. t.* 15. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 215, *n.* 31. ♂ P. E. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 31, *n.* 15. Nestorides E. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* ♀ P. Ægeus, *Donov. Ins. New Holl. t.* 14. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 32, *n.* 17. Nestorides E. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. b. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
c. d. e. Australia. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.

PAPILIO Anactus, *McLeay, King's Survey of Australia, App.* 458, *n.* 134. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 219, *n.* 37.

a. Australia. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair.

PAPILIO Cresphontes, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 53, *n.* 95. *Godt. Enc. M. ix. 61, n. 98. Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 220, *n.* 38. P. Demolion, *Cram. t. 89, f.* A. B.

a. b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
d. Moulmein.

PAPILIO Brutus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 22, *n.* 65. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 69, *n.* 122. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 221, *n.* 39. P. Merope, *Cram.* 151, *f.* A. B. *and* 378, *f.* D. E. P. sulfureus, *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Am. Lep. t.* 1.

a. c. f. Africa. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Africa. From Mr. Stothard's collection.
d. e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Doreus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 68, *n.* 212. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 223, *n.* 40. P. Phorcas, *Cram. t.* 2, *f.* B. C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 67, *n.* 114.

a. b. c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Nireus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 750, *n.* 28. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 30, *f.* 1. *Cram. t.* 187, *f.* A. B. *t.* 378, *f.* F. G. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 36, *n.* 106. *Drury, Ins. t.* 4, *f.* 1, 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 48, *n.* 67. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 224, *n.* 42.

a. b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. d. As-hanti.
e. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.
f. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
g. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

PAPILIO Phorbanta, *Linn. Mant.* 335. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 6, *n.* 17. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 47, *n.* 66. *Boisd. Faun. de Madag.* 14, *n.* 4. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i 225, *n.* 43. P. Manlius? *Fab. Ent. Syst. Supp.* v. 422, *n.* 30-1. P. Gracchus? *Fab. Ent. Syst. Supp.* v. 422, 30-1.

a. b. Mauritius. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Macleayanus, *Leach, Zool. Misc. t.* 5. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 47, *n.* 65. *Hubn. Zeit.* 501-2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 229, *n.* 48.

a. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. c. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PAPILIO Agamemnon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 748, *n.* 22. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 33, *n.* 98. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 46, *n.* 63. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 230, *n.* 49. P. Ægistus, *Cram. t.* 106, *f.* C. D.

a. India.
b. c. Penang. Presented by Sir Wm. Norris.
c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. N. India.

PAPILIO *Arycles, Boisd. Spec. Gen.* 1, 231, *n.* 51.
a. Singapore.

PAPILIO Cloanthus, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* i. *t.* 11. *f.* 2.

a. b. c. N. India. Presented by Lady Amherst.
d. N. India. From Capt. Parry's collection.
e. f. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PAPILIO Bathycles, *Zinken-Sommer, in Nov. Act. Acad. Curios.* xv. *t.* 14, *f.* 6, 7. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 232. *n.* 52.

a. b. Penang. Presented by Sir Wm. Norris.
c. N. India.
d. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PAPILIO Eurypilus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 754, *n.* 49. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 20, *n.* 61. *Cram. t.* 122, *f.* C. D. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 45, *n.* 61. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 233, *n.* 54.

a. Java.
b. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
c. d. f. N. India.
e. Moulmein.
g. h. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PAPILIO Sarpedon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 747, *n.* 15. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 14, *n.* 41. *Cram. t.* 122, *f.* D. E. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 45, *n.* 62. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 235, *n.* 57.

a. b. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
c. d. e. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. Sandwich Islands. Presented by Sir W. Beechey.
g. China.
h. Moulmein.

PAPILIO Thersander, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 32, *n.* 93. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 71. *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 38, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Menestheus, *Drury*, ii. *t.* 9, *f.* 1, 2. *Cram. t.* 142, *f.* A. B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 31, *n.* 91. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 59, *n.* 93. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 236. *n.* 59.

a. c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Africa. From Mr. Milne's collection.
d. Western Africa. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. As-hanti.

PAPILIO Demoleus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 753, *n.* 57. *Fab. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. 34, *n.* 101. *Cram. t.* 231, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 43, *n.* 52. *Hubn. Exot. Saml. Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 237, *n.* 60. P. Demodocus, *Esp. Ausl. Schmett. t.* 51, *f.* 1.

a. e. S. Africa. From Dr. Krauss's collection.
b. d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
f. g. h. As-hanti.
i. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.

PAPILIO Epius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 102. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 61. *Godt. Enc. M.* 43, *n.* 53. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 238, *n.* 61. P. Erithonius, *Cram. t.* 232, *f.* A. B. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Demoleus, *Esp. Ausl. Schmett. t.* 50, *f.* 1—4.

a. b. c. N. India.
d. e. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. China.
g. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
h. Bengal.
i. N.W. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.
k. l. Australia.

P. Sthenelus, *MacLeay, King's Survey of Australia, App.* 457, *n.* 133. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 239, *n.* 62.

PAPILIO Latreillianus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 44, *n.* 57. *Guérin, Icon. du Régne Anim. Ins. t.* 76, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 240, *n.* 64.

a. b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Tynderæus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 35, *n.* 104. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 57. *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 83. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 45, *n.* 59. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 241, *n.* 65. P. Nausinous, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 45, *n.* 58.

a. b. c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Leonidas, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 35, *n.* 103. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 62. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 44, *n.* 56. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 242, *n.* 66. P. similis, *Cram. t.* 9, *f.* B. C.

a. b. c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. As-hanti.

PAPILIO Ridleyanus, *White, Annals Nat. Hist. new ser.* 1843.

a. b. c. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PAPILIO Pylades, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 34, *n.* 100. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 43, *n.* 54. *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 13. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 244. *n.* 69.

a. b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. Var. Discoidal cell of the anterior wings black, with two white dots; space between the second and third branches of the median nervures black. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PAPILIO Agetes, *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 56, *f.* 1, 2.

a. N. India.

PAPILIO Podalirius, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 751, *n.* 36. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 24, *n.* 71. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 50, *n.* 74. *Hubn. Pap. t.* 77, *f.* 388. *Lewin, Pap. of Gt. Britain, t.* 35. *Donov. Brit. Ins.* iv. 109. *Esp. Schm.* i. *t.* 1, *f.* 2. Ernst, Pap. of Europe, t.

34, *f.* 69. *Godt. Pap. de France*, i. *t.* 1, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 245, *n.* 70. Var. P. Feisthamelii, *God-Dup. Suppl. t.* 1, *f.* 1.
a. b. c. Europe.
d. e. f. Germany.

PAPILIO Glycerion, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. Nep. t.* 1, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 247, *n.* 71. *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 55.

a. Nepaul.

PAPILIO Antiphates, *Cram. t.* 72, *f.* A. B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 25, *n.* 72. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 49, *n.* 72. P. Alcibiades, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 25. *n.* 73. P. Pompilius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 25, *n.* 73. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 49, *n.* 70. Podalirius A. *Swainson, Zool. Illus. 2nd ser. t.* 106.

a. b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. d. China. From Mr. Children's collection.

PAPILIO Orestes, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 34, *n.* 99. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 79. P. Nomius, *Esp. Ausl. Schmett. t.* 32, *f.* 3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 251, *n.* 75. P. Niamus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 51, *n.* 72. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* 32. P. Meges, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. b. N. India.

PAPILIO Agapenor, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 26, *n.* 76. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 51. *Westwood, Arc. Ent.* 149. P. Policenes, *Cram. t.* 37, *f.* A. B. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 261, *n.* 84. P. Scipio, *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Am. Lep. t.* 2, *f.* 1. P. Polixenus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 52, *n.* 77.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. c. d. As-hanti.

PAPILIO Antheus, *Cram. t.* 234, *f.* A. B. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 56. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 36, *n.* 105. *Westwood, Arc. Ent.* 150. P. Antharis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 52, *n.* 78. P. Agapenor, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 255, *n.* 79.

a. b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Philolaus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 256, *n.* 80.

a. b. c. Oajaca.

PAPILIO Marcellinus. P. Protesilaus, *Drury, t.* 22, *f.* 1, 2.

a. b. Jamaica. Presented by Dr. Joseph Hooker.

PAPILIO Marcellus, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 2, *f.* 1—4. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 257, *n.* 81. P. Ajax, *Esp. Schm. von Eur. t.* 51, *f.* 1. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 53, *n.* 79. Princeps heroicus Ajax, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. b. Ohio, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Ajax, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 750, *n.* 32. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 33, *n.* 97. *Sm.-Abb. Lep. Georgia*, i. *t.* 4. *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Am. Lep. t.* 11, *f.* 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 63, *n.* 79. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 1, *f.* 1—4. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 258, *n.* 82. P. Marcellus, *Cram. t.* 98. *f.* F. G.

a. b. United States.
c. d. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Protesilaus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 752, *n.* 39. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 27, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 202, *f.* A. B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 23, *n.* 69. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 50, *n.* 73. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 262, *n.* 85.

a. b. c. Brazil.
d. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
e. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. British Guiana. From Mr. Schomburgk's collection.

PAPILIO Agesilaus, *Boisd. in Guér. et Perch. Gen. Ins. Lep. t.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 262, *n.* 86. P. Protesilaus, *Esp. Ausl. Schmett. t.* 52, *f.* 1.

a. b. c. South America.

PAPILIO Hippodamus, *Boisd.*

a. Colombia.

PAPILIO Philoxenus, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Nepaul, t.* 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 264, *n.* 88.

a. Male. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Female. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c. d. Male and female. N. India.

PAPILIO Minereus, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Nepaul, t.* 1. P. Latreillii, *Don. Nat. Rep. t.* 140. P. Philoxenus, ♀, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 264, *n.* 88.

a. Female: *b. c. d.* males. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Bootes, *Westwood, Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 38. *Arc. Ent. t.* 31.

a. Sylhet. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Antiphus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 10, *n.* 28. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 14. *Donov. Ins. Ind. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 71, *n.* 129. *Boisd. Spec Gen.* i. 266, *n.* 89. P. Polygius, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 811, *n.* 129-130.

a. b. c. Java.

PAPILIO Leobates, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez. Ins. t.* 6, *f.* 3. P. Polydorus, *Clerck, Icon. t.* 33, *f.* 2. P. P. var.

Boisd. Spec. Gen. i. 267, *n.* 93. Melanides P. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. India ?

PAPILIO Polydorus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 746, *n.* 10. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 33, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 9, *n.* 26. *Cram. t.* 128, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 71, *n.* 130. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* ♀. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 267, *n.* 90.

a. b. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. India. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.
d. e. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
f. g. h. N. India.

PAPILIO Liris, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 72, *n.* 132. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 268, *n.* 92.

a. b. N.W. coast of Australia. From Mr. Children's collection.

PAPILIO Hector, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 754, *n.* 2. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 33, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 3. *n.* 7. *Cram. t.* 14, *f.* A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 70, *n.* 124. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 269, *n.* 93.

a. Calcutta. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. e. N. India.
c. d. India. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.

PAPILIO Mutius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 3, *n.* 6. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 70, *n.* 125. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 270, *n.* 94. P. Romulus, *Cram. t.* 43, *f.* A.

a. Ceylon.
b. N. India.

PAPILIO Canopus, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 37. *Arc. Ent. t.* 68.

a.

PAPILIO Pammon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 746, *n.* 8. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 7, *n.* 20. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 14, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 141, *f.* B. *Hubn. Exot. Saml. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 74, *n.* 139. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 272, *n.* 96.

b. c. Males, tails very short. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
a. g. Males. Penang. Presented by Sir H. Norris.
d. e. f. Males. China. Presented by Mrs. Mason.
i. Male: *k.* female, (markings as in the male). N. India.
h. Female. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

P. Polytes, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 746, *n.* 5. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 14, 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 5. *Cram. t.* 265, *f.* A. B. C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 70, *n.* 126. Princeps heroicus Stichius, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

m. Sandwich Islands. Presented by Sir Wm. Beechey.
n. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
o. China.
p. N. India.

PAPILIO NOX, *Swainson, Zool. Illust. 1st ser. t.* 102. *Horsfield, Lep. Ins. E. I. Comp. t.* 1, *f.* 15. P. Memercus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 809, *n.* 12, 13. P. Neesius, *Zinken-Sommer, in Nov. Act. Acad. Cur.* xv. *t.* 14.

a. Pulo Penang. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

PAPILIO Varuna, *White, Entomologist*, 280.

a. b. Females. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
P. Chara, *Westw. Arc. Ent. t.* 66, *f.* 2.
c. Male. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
P. Astorion, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 37. *Arc. Ent. t.* 66, *f.* 1.

PAPILIO Idæus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 16, *n.* 48. *Donov. Ins. Ind. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 32, *n.* 20. P. Pompeius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 18, *n.* 54. P. Evander, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 32, *n.* 18. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 277, *n.* 101. Priamides Evander, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* Var. Princeps dominans Capys, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a—f. Brazil.

PAPILIO Anchisiades, *Esp. Ausl. Schmet. t.* 13, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 279, *n.* 103. P. Archelaus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 32. *n.* 19. P. Anchises, *Cram.* 318, *f.* A. B. C. D. Princeps dominans Anchises, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

PAPILIO Hippason, *Cram. t.* 29, *f.* E. *Hubn. Exot. Saml. Godt. Ency. M.* ix. 35, *n.* 30. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 281, *n.* 106. P. Amosis, *Cram. t.* 269, A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 35, *n.* 29.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

PAPILIO Zacynthus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 15, *n.* 46. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 22. *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 26, *f.* 1. P. Polymetus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 35, *n.* 28. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 283, *n.* 108. Princeps dominans Echemon, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. Presented by Dowager Lady East.

PAPILIO Eurymas, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 34, *t.* 27. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 284, *n.* 110. P. Æneas, *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 24. P. Lysander, *Cram. t.* 29, C. D. Princeps dominans Lysander, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

PAPILIO Asius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 8, *n.* 21. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 55, *n.* 84. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 309, *n.* 146. P. Astyagas, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 35, *f.* 4. P. Manlius, *Perty, Anim. Ins. t.* 29, *f.* 1, 1 b.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Harrisianus, *Swains. Zool. Ill.* 1*st ser. t.* 109. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 812, *n.* 138, 139. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 310, *n.* 147.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

PAPILIO Lysithous. Hectorides L. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Claudius, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 311, *n.* 149.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

PAPILIO Triopas, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 332, *n.* 23. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 313, *n.* 151.

a.—c. Demerara. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PAPILIO Crassus, *Cram.* 12, *f.* C. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* 314, *n.* 153. Princeps dominans id. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Belus, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 38, *n.* 42.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b.—e. Brazil.

PAPILIO Choridamas, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 318, *n.* 158.

a. West Indies. Presented by C. Fortnum, Esq.
b. c. Demerara.

PAPILIO Phaon, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 319, *n.* 160.

a. b. Honduras.
c. d. Oajaca. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

PAPILIO Hyperion, *Bois. Spec. Gen.* i. 319, *n.* 159. Ithobalus H. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Protodamas, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 40, *n.* 45. P. Zonaras, *Perty, Del. Anim. Ins. t.* 29, *f.* 3, 3 b.

a. S. America. Presented by Dowager Lady East.

PAPILIO Polydamas, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 747, *n.* 12. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 14, *n.* 42. *Cram. t.* 211, *f.* D, E. *Drury*, i. *t.* 17, *f.* 1, 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 39, *n.* 44. *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 321, *n.* 162. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a.—d. Brazil.
e. f. Var. Posterior wings more deeply toothed. Jamaica.

PAPILIO Archidamas, *Lacordaire. Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 321, *n.* 163.

a.—d. Chili. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron.

PAPILIO Protodamas, *Godt Enc. M.* ix. 40, *n.* 45. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 322, *n.* 164. Ithobalus P. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

PAPILIO Philenor, *Linn. Mant.* 535. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 6, *n.* 18. *Drury*, i. *t.* 11, *f.* 1—4. *Smith-Abb.* i. *t.* 3. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 40, *n.* 47. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 324, *n.* 167. P. Astenous, *Cram. t.* 208, *f.* A, B.

a. b. e. United States.
c. Ohio, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d. East Florida, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Xuthus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 751, *n.* 34. *Cram. t.* 73, *f.* A, B. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 9, *f.* 1, 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii i. *t.* 32, *n.* 92. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 58, *n.* 90. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 1, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 327, *n.* 170.

a. b. China. Presented by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.
c. China. Presented by Mrs. Mason.
d. Port Essington. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.

PAPILIO Machaon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 750, *n.* 33. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 30, *n.* 87. *Lewin*, *t.* 34. *Hub. Europ. Schmet. Pap.* 390, 391. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 57, *n.* 89. *Steph. Ill.* (H.) i. 16.

a. b. Germany.
c. Corfu. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. S. Europe.
e. f. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
g—k. England.

PAPILIO Alexanor, *Esp. Schmett. von Europe*, *t.* 110, *Cont.* 65, *f.* 1. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 787, 788. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 56, *n.* 88. *Godt. Pap. de France*, ii. *t.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 329, *n.* 172. P. Polydamas, *De Prunner*, *Lepid. Pedem. Suppl.* 69, *n.* 134. *Treitschke*, *Suppl.* x.

a. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Asterias, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 16. *Cram. t.* 385, *f.* C, D. *Drury*, i. *t.* 2, *f.* 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 58, *n.* 91. *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 4. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 332, *n.* 175. P. Ajax, *Clerck*, *Icon. t.* 33, *f.* 3, 4. P. Troilus, *Sm.-Abb.* i. *t.* 1.

a.—e. United States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Troilus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 746, *n.* 6. *Fab. Exot. Syst.* iii. i. 4, *n.* 10. *Cram. t.* 207, *f.* A, B, C. *Drury*, i. *t.* 2, *f.* 2—5. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 62, *n.* 97. *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 10. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 334, *n.* 176. Euphœades T. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Ilioneus, *Smith-Abbot*, i. *t.* 2.

a. b. United States.
c. d. e. Ohio, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Calchas, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 30, *n.* 80. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 59, *n.* 92. *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 5. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 337, *n.* 178. P. Palamedes, *Cram. t.* 93, *f.* A. B. *Drury*, i. *t.* 19, *f.* 1, 2. Princeps heroicus Calchus, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Georgia, U. S.
b. Georgia, U. S. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c.—f. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Asclepius, *Hubn.-Gey.* P. Cincinnatus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 346, *n.* 186.

a. Honduras. Presented by Miss Burrell.

PAPILIO Pilumnus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 340, *n.* 181.

a. Mexico. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Daunus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 342, *n.* 182.

a. Oajaca. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

PAPILIO Turnus, *Linn. Mant. Alt.* 536. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 29, *n.* 86. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 55, *n.* 87. *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 6, 7. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 338, *n.* 179. Jasionades T. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Alcidamas, *Cram. t.* 38, *f.* A. B. P. Antinous, *Donov. Ins. Nov. Holl.*

a. New York, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Delaware, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c. United States. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Georgia, U. S.
e. f. Martin's Falls, Albany River. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.
g. Var. Ohio, U. S. Presented by the Entomological Club.

P. Glaucus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 746, *n.* 9. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 24, *f.* 1, 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 4, *n.* 11. *Cram. t.* 139, *f.* A. B. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. l.* 8, 9. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 335, *n.* 177.

PAPILIO Andræmon, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 343, *n.* 183. Heraclides Andræmon, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a.—d. Honduras.

PAPILIO Dolicaon, *Cram. t.* 17, *f.* C. D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 23, *n.* 66. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 347, *n.* 188. Eurytides D. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. b. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

PAPILIO Iphitas, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 348, *n.* 189. Eurytides I. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Dolicaon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 40. *n.* 46.

a. Brazil?

PAPILIO Marchandii, Boisd. Spec. Gen. i. 350, *n.* 192.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

PAPILIO Thyastes, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 26, *n.* 77. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 35, *f.* 1. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 54, *n.* 83. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 349, *n.* 191. Iphiclides Diaphorus, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

PAPILIO Mentor. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 351, *n.* 193.

a. b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Thersites, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 30, *n.* 88? *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 78. P. Astyalus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 62, *n.* 102. Heraclides Lycophron, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. L. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 352, *n.* 194. P. Mentor, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* 37, *n.* 2.

a. b. c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Pallas.

a. b. Oajaca. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

PAPILIO Thoas, *Linn. Mant.* i. 536. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 32, *n.* 94. *Drury*, i. *t.* 23, *f.* 1, 2. *Cram. t.* 167, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 62, *n.* 103. Heraclides T. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a.—e. Brazil.
f. Var. United States.
P. Th. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 12, 13. P. Cresphontes, *Cram.* 165, *f.* A. B. 166, *f.* A.

PAPILIO Acamas, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 8, *n.* 22. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 72. *Donov. Nat. Rep.* i. *t.* 18. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 360, *n.* 203.

a. Jamaica?

PAPILIO Pelaus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 5, *n.* 15. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 366, *n.* 210. *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 18, *f.* 1, 2. P. Augeas, *Ménétriés, Bull. Soc. Imp. Mosc. N. S.* iii. *t.* 10, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Jamaica. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Polycaon, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 33, *n.* 96. *Cram. t.* 103, *f.* A. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 41, *n.* 48. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 361, *n.* 205. P. Androgeos, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 15, *n.* 43. *Cram. t.* 16, *f.* C, D, *t.* 350, *f.* A, B.

a. b. Brazil.
c. d. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

PAPILIO Torquatus, *Cram. t.* 177, *f.* A. B. *Esper, Ausl. Schmett. t.* 39, *f.* 1. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 62, *n.* 100. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 367, *n.* 211.

a. b. Brazil.
c. d. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

PAPILIO Torquatinus, *Esp. Ausl. Schmett. t.* 45, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 368, *n.* 212. P. Pandrosus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 62, *n.* 101.

a. b. c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Cleotas, *G. R. Gray, in Griff. An. Kingd. t.* 86. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 364, *n.* 207.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPILIO Grayi, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 365, *n.* 208.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

PAPILIO Phaëton, *Boisd.*

a. Colombia. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

PAPILIO Victorinus, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a. West Coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

PAPILIO Zenobia, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 48, *n.* 475. *Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 37, *n.* 108. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 68. *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 179. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 74, *n.* 108. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 369, *n.* 213.

a. b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Messalina, *Stoll, t.* 26, *f.* 2. *Westw. Arc. Ent.* 151. P. Cynorta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 75, *n.* 141. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 370, *n.* 214.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. c. As-hanti.

PAPILIO Cynorta, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 37, *n.* 109. *Jones, Icon.* i. *t.* 87. *West. Arc. Ent. t.* 40, *f.* 3, 4. P. Zeryntius, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 370, *n.* 215.

a. b. c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Adamastor, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 371, *n.* 216. *Westw. Arc. Ent. t.* 38, *f.* 3.

a. As-hanti.
b. Fort Accra. Var. Presented by H. N. Humphreys, Esq.
P. Agamedes, *Westwood, Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 38. *Arc. Ent. t.* 37, *f.* 3, *and t.* 39, *f.* 3.

PAPILIO Hippocoon, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 38, *n.* 112. *Jones, Ic.* i. *t.* 88. P. Niavius, ♀. *Cram. t.* 234, *f.* A. P. Westermanni, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 372, *n.* 217.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PAPILIO Cenea, *Stoll, t.* 29, *f.* 1. Danais Rechila, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 183, *n.* 24.

a. Africa.
d. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
b. c. (Females). Africa.
P. Trophonius, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 38. *Arc. Ent. t.* 39, *f.* 1, 2.

PAPILIO Xenocles, *Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Miscell.* 74.

a. Sylhet. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Delessertii, *Guérin, Rev. Zool.* 1839, 233. *Delessert, Souvenirs, t.* 17. P. Laodocus, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez. Ins. t.* 8, *f.* 5.

a. b. c. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PAPILIO Pollux, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist. new ser.* ix. 37.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Panope, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 782, *n.* 196. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 59, 186. *Cram. t.* 295, *f.* E. F. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 75, *n.* 142. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 373, *n.* 218. Princeps dominans P. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. b. China.
c. N. India.

PAPILIO Leucothoe, *Westw. Arc. Ent. t.* 78.

a. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b. Singapore?

PAPILIO dissimilis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 782, *n.* 195. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 16, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 38, *n.* 113. *Cram. t.* 82, C. D. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 175, *n.* 143. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 377, *n.* 224.

a. China.
b. China. Presented by E. Larkin, Esq.
c. China. Presented by Mrs. Mason.
d. e. N. India.

PAPILIO Agestor, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. Nep. t.* 4, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. 376, *n.* 223. *Westw. Arc. Ent. t.* 16, *f.* 2.

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

LEPTOCIRCUS Curius, *Doubleday, Zoologist,* 111. P. C. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 9, *n.* 7. *Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 28, *n.* 81. *Donov. Ins. Ind. t.* 47, *f.* 1.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. N. India.

LEPTOCIRCUS Meges, *Doubleday, Zool.* 111. P. M. *Zinken, Nov. Acta*, xv. *pars.* i. 161. Erycina Curius, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 827, *n.* 5. Iphiclides C. *Hubn. Zü. f* 645-6. Leptocircus C. *Swains. Zool. Ill.* 2*nd ser. t.* 106. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 381, *n.* 1.

a. b. Java.
c. d. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Moulmein.

THAIS Cerisyi, *Godt. Mem. Soc. Linn. de Paris*, ii. *t.* 2. *Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* 812, *n.* 1, 2. *Hubn. Exot. Saml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 890, 891. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 2, *f.* 1—3. *Dup. Suppl. t.* 2, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 383, *n.* 1. Zerynthia C. *Treitschke, Suppl.* i. 82.

a. Smyrna. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. c. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
d. Smyrna. Presented by the Entomological Club.

THAIS Hypsipyle, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 82, *n.* 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 384, *n.* 2. P. H. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 214, *n.* 688. P. Rumina, *Esp. t.* 15, *f.* 1. P. Hypermnestra, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* 149, *n.* 425. P. Aristolochiæ, *Bork. Pap. Eur.* i. 113 *and* 250. P. Polyxena *Herbst. Pap. t.* 250, *f.* 1, 2. *Ochs.* i. ii. 124. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 392, 393.

a. b. f. Italy. Presented by Professor Passerini.
c. d. e. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
g. h. Odessa. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
a. Italy. From M. Becker's collection.
b. Var. Italy. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

P. Cassandra, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 910—913. Thais C. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 3. *f.* 10. *Spec. Gen.* i. 386, *n.* 3. T. Hypsipyle, *Godt. Pap. de France*, ii. *t.* 3 *c. f.* 1, 2.

THAIS Rumina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 83, *n.* 3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 387, *n.* 4. P. R. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 783, *n.* 200. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 244, *n.* 759. *Ochs.* i. ii. 129. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 633, 634. *Dup. Suppl. t.* 14, *f.* 1. Var. P. Rumina, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 394, 395. P. R. australis, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 72. *Cont.* 22, *f.* 4.

a. France.
a. b. c. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

P. Mediscaste, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 632. *Ochs.* i. ii. 127. Thais M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 84, *n.* 4. *Pap. de France*, ii. *t.* 3*c. f.* 3, 4. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 388, *n.* 5.

DORITIS Apollina, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 4, *f.* 1, 2. *Spec. Gen.* i. 390. P. A. *Herbst. Schmett. t.* 250, *f.* 5—8. *Ochs.* i. ii. 132. P. Pythius, *Esp. t.* 117. *Cont.* 72, *f.* 1—4. P. Thia, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 633-6, *and* 730-1.

a. b. Smyrna. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c. d. Smyrna. Presented by the Entomological Club.

EURYCUS Cressida, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 392, *n.* 1. P. C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 20, *n.* 62. *Donov. Ins. New Holl. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 76, *n.* 145. Cressida Heliconides, *Swains. Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* 94.

a. Australia. Presented by J. Wilson, Esq.
b. c. d. Australia. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. f. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.
g. Female. Australia. From Mr. Children's collection.
E. Harmonia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 393, *n.* 2. P. H. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 20, *n.* 63. *Donov. Ins. New Holl.* P. Harmonides, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 76, *n.* 146.
h. Female. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.

PARNASSIUS Apollo, *Latr. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 79, *n.* 1. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. 395, *n.* 1. P. A. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 754, *n.* 50. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 181, *n.* 560. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. f.* 396-7, 730-1.

a. d. e. f. Europe.
b. c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g. Switzerland. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

PARNASSIUS Phœbus, *Godt. Pap. de France*, ii. *t.* 2, B, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 398. P. Ph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 181, *n.* 561. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 567-8. P. Delius, *Esp. Schm. t.* 115, *Cont.* 70, *f.* 5. *Ochs.* i. ii. 136. *Fischer, Ent. de la Russie*, ii. *t.* 7.

a. Italy. Presented by Professor Bonelli.
b. c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
d. e. Italy. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PARNASSIUS Hardwickii, *G. R. Gray, Lep. of Nepaul, t.* 4, *f.* 1, 1*a*. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 400, *n.* 6.

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PARNASSIUS Mnemosyne, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 80, *n.* 3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 401, *n.* 7. P. M. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 754, *n.* 51. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 182, *n.* 562. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 798.

a. b. Italy. Presented by Professor Bonelli.
c. d. Germany.
e. Odessa. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

EUTERPE Tereas, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* 74. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 405, *n.* 1, *t.* 2 B, *f.* 2. P. T. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 38, *n.* 39. Pieris T. *Godt. op. cit. Suppl.* 804. Priamides Julus, *Hubn. Zü. f.* 383-384. Archonius Marcias, *Hubn. Zü. f.* 461-462.

a. b. c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

EUTERPE Hylonome, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a. Sta. Fé de Bogota.

EUTERPE Swainsonii, *G. R. Gray in Griffith's Anim. Kingdom.* E. Antodyca, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 407, *n.* 4.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

EUTERPE Nimbice, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 409, *n.* 6.

a. Mexico. Presented by Miss Burrell.

EUTERPE Bithys, *Boisd. Spec. Gen* i. 410, *n.* 7. Delias B. *Hubn. Zii.* 467, 468.

a. Brazil? From Mr. Children's collection.

EUTERPE Semiramis, *Boisd.*

a. St. Fé de Bogotá.

EUTERPE Theano, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 411, *n.* 9.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LEPTALIS Methymna, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 415, *n.* 2. Pieris M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 196, *n.* 159.

a. Brazil.

LEPTALIS Cyra, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a. Brazil.

LEPTALIS Astynome, *Dalm. Anal.* 39, *n.* 5. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 417, *n.* 5. Dismorphia Polymela, *Hubn. Zii. f.* 723, 724.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

LEPTALIS Amphione, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 418, *n.* 6. P. A. *Cram.* 232, E. F. Pi. A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 165, *n.* 156.

a. b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

LEPTALIS Eunoe, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a. Oajaca. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

LEPTALIS Praxinoe, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a. Oajaca. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

LEPTALIS Medora, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a. New Granada.

LEPTALIS Melia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 420, *n.* 8. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 814, *n.* 155, 156.

a. b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LEPTALIS Nemesis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 421, *n.* 10. Pi. N. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Zool.* ii. *t.* 35, *f.* 7, 8. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 196, *n.* 161.

a. b. c. Oajaca. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

LEPTALIS Atthis, *Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 75.

a. Mexico. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

LEPTALIS Crisia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 422, *n.* 11. P. C. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 166, *n.* 515. *Jones, Ic.* iii. *t.* 17, *f.* 1. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 37, *f.* 1, 2. Pi. C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 197, *n.* 162.

a. Brazil.
b. c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LEPTALIS Melite, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 422, *n.* 12. P. M. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 755, *n.* 57. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 44, *f.* 5. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 160, *n.* 494. *Cram. t.* 153, *f.* C, D. Pi. M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 165, *n.* 155. Licinia M. *Swainson, Zool. Ill.* 1*st ser. t.* 22.

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LEPTALIS Jethys, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 433, *n.* 13.

a. Mexico. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

LEPTALIS Psammathe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 425, *n.* 16. P. P. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 207, *n.* 647. *Jones, Ic.* iii. *t.* 14, *f.* 1. *Donov. Nat. Repos.* i. *t.* 9. Pi. Ps. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 164, *n.* 153.

a. b. S. America.

LEPTALIS Phronima, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 426. *n.* 17. P. Ph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 206, *n.* 246. *Jones, Ic.* iii. *t.* 14, *f.* 2. Pi. Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 164, *n.* 152. P. Licinia, *Cram. t.* 153, *f.* E, F.

a. b. c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LEPTALIS Cydno, *E. Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 75. Pi. Nehemia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 528, *n.* 132?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Children's collection.

LEUCOPHASIA Sinapis, *Steph. Ill.* (*Haust.*) i. 24. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 429, *n.* 1. P. S. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 760, *n.* 79. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 187, *n.* 577. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 410, 411.

a. b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
d. France. Presented by Dr. Leach.
e.—l. England.

PONTIA Narica, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 432, *n.* 2. P. N. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 187, *n.* 578. Pi. N. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 163, *n.* 149. P. Alcesta, *Cram.* 379, A.

a. b. c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. e. f. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PONTIA Nina, *Horsfield, Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 140, *n.* 66. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. 431, *n.* 1. P. N. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 194, *n.* 604. Pi. N. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 162, *n.* 147. P. Xiphia, *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* ii. 20, *n.* 204. Leptosia Chlorographa, *Hubn. Zii.* 47, 48. Pi. C. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 17, *f.* 4, 5.

PIERIS Marana, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a.—e. West coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

PIERIS Demophile. P. D. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 761, *n.* 82. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 28, *f.* 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 192, *n.* 596. P. Amathonte, *Cram. t.* 116, *f.* A, B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 190, *n.* 589. P. A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 157, *n.* 132. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 438, *n.* 1. P. Molphea, *Cram.* 116, *f.* C.

a. Guiana. From Mr. Schomburgk's collection.

PIERIS Pyrrha, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 155, *n.* 128. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 440, *n.* 4. P. P. *Cram. t.* 63, *f.* A, B. *Fabr. Spec. Ins.* ii. 46, *n.* 200.

a. b. e. Brazil.
c. d. Female. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
P. Pamela, *Cram. t.* 319, *f.* A.

PIERIS Chione, *Doubleday, in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1844.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PIERIS Idotea, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 441, *n.* 5.

a. b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
f. (Var. base of the anterior wings deep orange). Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. d. As-hanti.
e. (Var. ground colour white.) As-hanti.
f. Var. As-hanti.
P. Poppæa, *Don. Nat. Rep.* ii. *t.* 54, *f.* 2.

PIERIS Thalassina, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 443, *n.* 8.

a. As-hanti.

PIERIS Argia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 140, *n.* 77. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 442, *n.* 6. P. A. *Fab.* iii. i. 190, *n.* 587. P. Cassiopeia, *Cram. t.* 210, *f.* A.

a. b. c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. e. As-hanti.

PIERIS Valeria, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 154, *n.* 126. *Horsfield, Lep. of E. I. Comp.* 139, *n.* 65. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 444, *n.* 9. P. V. *Cram. t.* 85, *f.* A. P. Hippia, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 59, *n.* 185. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 12, *f.* 1. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Danais H. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 193, *n.* 55.

a. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c, d. N. India. Presented by Lady Amherst.
e. N. India.

PIERIS Indicia.

a. Moulmein.

PIERIS Cratægi, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 154, *n.* 127. *Curtis, t.* 360. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 445, *n.* 11. P. C. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 758, *n.* 72. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 182, *n.* 563. *Lewin, t.* 24, *f.* 1—4. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 339, 400. Pon. C. *Stephens, Ill. Haust.* i. 27.

a, b, c. France.
d, e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f—k. England.

PIERIS Phryxe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 446, *n.* 12.

a, b. N. India. Presented by Gen. Thos. Hardwicke.

PIERIS Agathon, *G. R Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul, t.* 8, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 447, *n.* 13.

a—d. N. India. Presented by Gen. Thos. Hardwicke.

PIERIS Belladonna. P. B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 180, *n.* 557 (bis). *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 35. P. Horsfieldii, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. Nepaul, t.* 8, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 448, *n.* 15.

a—d. N. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Var. the white spots very large. N. India. Presented by G. R. Gray, Esq.
f. Var. very dark, the white spots nearly obliterated, the yellow of the abdominal margin of the posterior wings entirely wanting. N. India.

PIERIS Thestylis, *E. Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 76.

a—e. N. India.

PIERIS Thisbe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 449, *n.* 16. P. Th. *Cram. t.* 223, *f.* C. Pi. Acalis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 148, *n.* 106. *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul, t.* 7, *f.* 1.

a—c. N. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. N. India.

PIERIS Pasithoe, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 148, *n.* 105. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 451. *n.* 19. P. P. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 755, *n.* 53. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 179, *n.* 555. P. Porsenna, *Cram. t.* 43, *f.* D, E. *t.* 352, *f.* A, B. P. Dione, *Drury*, ii. *t.* 8, *f.* 3, 4.

a, *c*. Java.
b. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
d, *e*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PIERIS Autothisbe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 452, *n.* 20. Delias Au. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a, *d*, *e*. Java.
b, *c*. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

PIERIS Clemanthe.

a. Moulmein.

PIERIS Antonoe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 454, *n.* 23. P. A. *Stoll*, *t.* 33, *f.* 2, 2 B. P. Hierte, *Hubn. Züt. f.* 77, 78. Pi. Hyparete, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 153, *n.* 123.

a, *b*. China. Presented by E. Larkins, Esq.
c. N. India.

PIERIS Hyparete, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 153, *n.* 123. *Boisd. Spec. G.* i. 455, *n.* 24. P. Hy. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 763, *n.* 92. *Clerck*, *Icon. t.* 38, *f.* 2, 3. P. Autonoe, *Cram. t.* 187, *f.* C, D. *t.* 320, *f.* A, B.

a. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Java.
c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

PIERIS Epicharis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 153, *n.* 122. *Boisd. Spec. G.* i. 456, *n.* 25. P. Hyparete, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 178, *n.* 554. P. Eucharis, *Drury*, ii. *t.* 10, *f.* 5, 6. *Cram. t.* 201, *f.* B, C. *t.* 202, *f.* C.

e—*k*. N. India.

PIERIS Aganippe, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 153, *n.* 121. *Boisd. Spec. G.* i. 457, *n.* 26. P. Ag. *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.* *Lucas*, *Lep. Exot. t.* 32, *f.* 1.

a. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b—*f*. King George's Sound. Presented by His Excellency Capt. G. Grey.

PIERIS Harpalyce, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 149, *n.* 111. *Boisd. Spec Gen.* i. 458, *n.* 28. P. H. *Don. Ins. of New Holl.*

a. Australia. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.

PIERIS Nigrina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 149, *n.* 108. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* 69. *Boisd Spec. Gen.* i. 459, *n.* 29. P. Nig. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 200, *n.* 625. *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.* Symmachlas Ni. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a—c. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
d—f. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PIERIS Mysis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 150, *n.* 111. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 460, *n.* 31. P. My. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 200, *n.* 623. *Don. Ins. of New Holl.*

a. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.

PIERIS Argenthona, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 150, *n.* 112. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 461, *n.* 32. P. Arg. *Fabr.* iii. i. 200, *n.* 624. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 12, *f.* 2. Pi. Protocharis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 457, *n.* 27.

a. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
b. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.

PIERIS Belisama, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 147, *n.* 104. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 464, *n* 37. P. B. *Cram. t.* 258, *f.* A—D.

a, b, c, e, g. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d, f. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
h. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Descombesii, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 465, *n.* 38.

a, b. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c. N. India.

PIERIS Lea.

a, b. Moulmein.

PIERIS Judith, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 121, *n.* 8. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 468, *n.* 44. P. J. *Fabr.* iii. i. 202, *n.* 632. *Donov. Ins of Ind.* Acræa J. *Hubn. Züt.* 669, 670.

a—c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

PIERIS Pitys, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 134, *n.* 48. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 470, *n.* 47. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 29, *f.* 1.

a—c. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
d. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.

PIERIS Coronis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 132, *n.* 43. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 471, *n.* 49. P. C. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 198, *n.* 619. *Cram. t.* 44, *f.* B, C. P. Evagete, *Cram. t.* 221, *f.* F, G. P. Zeuxippe, *Cram. t.* 362, *f.* E, F.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d—f. N. India.

PIERIS Teutonia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 152, *n.* 120. *Boisd. Spec. G.* i. 473, *n.* 50. P. F. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 199, *n.* 622. *Donov. Ins. of New Holl. Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 28, *f.* 1.

a, b. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.
c—e. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Coronea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 151, *n.* 115. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 474, *n.* 52. P. C. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 201, *n.* 628. *Cram. t.* 68, *f.* B, C. *and t.* 360, G, H. ♀. P. Deiopeia, *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.*

a—c. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

PIERIS Nysa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 152, *n.* 119. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 476, *n.* 55. P. N. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 195, *n.* 606. ♀. Pi. Eudora, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 152, *n.* 118. P. Eu. *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.*

a, b. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
c, d. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Nama.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. N. India.

PIERIS Hinda.

a. Moulmein.

PIERIS Phryne. P. P. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 196, *n.* 612. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 44. Pi. Eleonora, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 481, *n.* 64.

a. Java.
b. Moulmein.
c. Amboina? Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Panda, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 147, *n.* 102. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 485, *n.* 71.

a. Java.

PIERIS Namouna.

a. Moulmein.

PIERIS Nero, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 485, *n.* 72. P. N. *Fabr.* iii. i. 153, *n.* 471. *Donov. Ins. of India.* Pi. Thyria, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 147, *n.* 101. *Guérin, Icon. Reg. An. Ins. t.* 77, *n.* 1. Pontia Th. *Horsfield, Zool. Journ.* iv. *t.* 4, *f.* 2.

a, b. Java.
c—e. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.
f. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Lycimnia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 144, *n.* 92. *Latr. in Voy. de Humb. et Bonpl.* i. *t.* 41. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 487, *n.* 74. P. L. *Cram. t.* 105, *f.* E, F. Mancipium vorax Lysimnia, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Demerara.
b, c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PIERIS Flippantha. P. Flippantha, *Fabr.* iii. i. 202, *n.* 631. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 8, *f.* 2. Pi. Limnoria, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 144, *n.* 93. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser.* ii. *t.* 79. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 488, *n.* 75.

a. Brazil.

PIERIS Salacia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 144, *n.* 91. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 489, *n.* 77.

a. S. America?

PIERIS Isandra, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 490, *n.* 79.

a—c. Honduras.

PIERIS Castalia. P. C. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 188, *n.* 580. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 49, *f.* 1. Pi. Ilaire, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 142, *n.* 83. *Poey, Cent. Ins. de Cuba. Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 491, *n.* 80. Mylothris Margarita, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* ♀. Pi. Mysia, *Godt.* ix. 143, *n.* 87. Mylothris Molpadia, *Hubn. Züt.* 259, 260.

a. Brazil.

PIERIS Anguitia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 146, *n.* 100. *Boisd. Spec. G.* 492, *n.* 82.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PIERIS Virginia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 141, *n.* 81. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 494, *n.* 85. Mylothris Hemithea, *Hubn. Züt.* 693, 694.

a—c. West Indies. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. West Indies.
e—g. Nevis. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Monuste, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 141, *n.* 79. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 495, *n.* 88. P. M. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 760, *n.* 80. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 189, *n.* 585. *Cram. t.* 141, *f.* F. Mancipium Vorax M. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a—c. Brazil.
d, e. West coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

PIERIS Cleomes, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 16, *f.* 1—5.

a—c. Honduras.

PIERIS Suasa, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 549, *n.* 160.

a, b. Peru. From Mr. Children's collection.

PIERIS Saba, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 134, *n.* 46.

a. Male. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. Cora, *Fab. MS. in Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 23, *f.* 1. Pi. Orbona, *Boisd. F. de Mad. t.* 1, *f.* 3. *Spec. Gen.* i. 497, *n.* 89.
b, c. Females. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. Saba, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 201, 627. P. Hypathia, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 32, *f.* 5, 6. P. Epaphia, *Cram. t.* 207, *f.* D, E. Pi. Higinia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 135, *n.* 45.

PIERIS Hedyle, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 146, *n.* 97. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 500, *n.* 93. P. H. *Cram. t.* 186, *f.* C, D.

a, b. As-hanti.

PIERIS Ianthe, *E. Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 77.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PIERIS Mesentina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 130, *n.* 34. *Boisd. Spec. G.* i. 501, *n.* 95. P. M. *Cram. t.* 270, *f.* A, B. P. Aurota, *Fab.* iii. i. 197, *n.* 614.

a. Cape of Good Hope. From Dr. Krauss' collection.
b. N. India. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
c—e. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PIERIS Calypso, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 130, *n.* 33. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 505, *n.* 98. P. C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 191, *n.* 592. *Cram. t.* 154, *f.* C—F. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 171, *f.* 3, 4.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e, f. As-hanti.
g, h. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PIERIS Creona, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 131, *n.* 38. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 505, *n.* 99. P. C. *Cram. t.* 95, *f.* C—F.

a. Africa?

PIERIS Zochalia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 506, *n.* 100.

a—c. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by R. W. Townshend, Esq.
d, e. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

PIERIS Severina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 131, *n.* 36. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 507, *n.* 101. P. S. *Cram. t.* 338, *f.* G, H.

a. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.
b. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PIERIS Eudoxia. P. Eu. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 32, *f.* 1, 2. *Cram. t.* 213, *f.* C. *Fabr.* iii. i. 199, *n.* 620. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 20, *f.* 2.

a—d. As-hanti.

PIERIS Theora.

a. As-hanti.

PIERIS Poppæa. P. P. *Cram. t.* 110, *f.* C, D. *Fabr.* iii. i. 188, *n.* 581. P. Rhodope, *Fabr.* iii. i. 196, *n.* 609. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 42. Pi. Eudoxia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 511. *n.* 105.

a—e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PIERIS Agathina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 139, *n.* 69. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 511, *n.* 106. P. A. *Cram. t.* 237, *f.* E, F.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PIERIS Alethe.

a—h. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PIERIS Sylvia. P. S. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 188, *n.* 582. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 21, *f.* 1. P. Poppea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 138, *n.* 68. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 511, *n.* 107.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PIERIS Tritogenia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 513, *n.* 110. Pon. T. *Klug-Ehrenb. Symb. Phys. t.* 8, *f.* 17, 18.

a—c. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

PIERIS Chloris, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 160, *n.* 143. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 516, *n.* 115. P. Ch. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 95, *n.* 608. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 32, *f.* 3, 4. P. Thermopyle, *Cram. t.* 207, *f.* F, G.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

PIERIS oleracea, *Harris, in New England Farmer. Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 518, *n.* 117.

a, b. Newfoundland. Presented by H. St. Johns, Esq.
c—e. Nova Scotia.
f—h. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnstone, Esq.

PIERIS Napi, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 161, *n.* 145. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 518, *n.* 118. P. N. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 760, *n.* 77. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 187, *n.* 576. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 406, 407. *Lewin, t.* 27, *f.* 1—5. Pon. N. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 20.

a, b. Austria. Presented by Dr. Leach.
c. Suffused variety. Lapland. Presented by F. Walker, Esq.
d, e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f—k. England.
l, m. Var. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Bryoniæ, Godt. Enc. M. ix. 162, *n.* 146.

PIERIS Rapæ, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 161, *n.* 144. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 520, *n.* 120. P. R. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 759, *n.* 76. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 186, *n.* 575. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 404, 405. *Lewin, t.* 26, *f.* 1—5. Pon. R. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 18.

a—c. Europe.
d, e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f—k. England.

PIERIS Brassicæ, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 158, *n.* 138. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 521, *n.* 121. P. B. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 759, *n.* 75. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 186, *n.* 574. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 401—403. *Lewin, t.* 25, *f.* 1—5. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 15.

a, b. France.
e, f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g—o. England.
c, d. Var. Nepalensis, *G. R. Gray.* Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PIERIS Cheiranthi, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 159, *n.* 139. *Boisd. Gen.* i. 522, *n.* 122. P. Ch. *Hubn. Pap. t.* 127, *n.* 647, 648. Catophaga Ch. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a—c. Teneriffe. Presented by Dr. Smyth.
d. Madeira. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Gliciria, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 525, *n.* 125. P. G. *Cram. t.* 171, *f.* E, F. Pi. Glaphyra, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 160, *n.* 140.

a. China. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.
b, c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Charina, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 525, *n.* 218. Var. Pi. Anactorie, *E. Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Miscell.* 77.

a—d. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

PIERIS Buniæ, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 530, *n.* 136. Catophaga B. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* Pi. Endeis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 158, *n.* 135.

a—c. Brazil.

PIERIS Hippo, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 143, *n.* 89. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 534, *n.* 141.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Moulmein.

PIERIS Ega, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 536, *n.* 144.

a. Australia?

PIERIS Pandione, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 537, *n.* 145. Hiposcritia P. *Hubn. Zut.* 651, 652.

a. Java.
b. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Melania, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 132, *n.* 42. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 537, *n.* 146. P. M. *Fabr.* iii. i. 201, *n.* 629. *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.*

a. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
b. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.

PIERIS Paulina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 142, *n.* 86. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 538, *n.* 147. P. P. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 189, *n.* 583. *Cram. t.* 110, *f.* E, F. Catophaga Leis, *Hubn. Zut.* 771, 772.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Moulmein.
d. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

PIERIS Lalage, *E. Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 76.

a. Sylhet. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Drusilla, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 146, *n.* 98. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 492, *n.* 81. P. D. *Cram. t.* 110, *f.* C.

a, b. Java?

PIERIS Beroë, *Mus. Par.*

a. b. New Granada.

PIERIS Autodice, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 539, *n.* 149. Synchloe A. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Chili. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron.
b. Buenos Ayres. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

PIERIS Callidice, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 129, *n.* 32. *Godt. Pap. de France*, ii. *t.* 5, *f.* 2, 3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 542, *n.* 151. P. C. *Esp. Schm. t.* 115. *Cont.* 70, *f.* 2, 3. *Hubn. Pap. f.* 408, 409, 551, 552.

a, b. Central Europe. Presented by Dowager Lady East.
c. Central Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

PIERIS Protodice, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 17, *f.* 1—3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 543, *n.* 152.

a. Illinois, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c—f. Ohio.

PIERIS Daplidice, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 128, *n.* 29. *Boisd. Spec. G.* i. 544, *n.* 154. P. D. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 760, *n.* 81. *Fab. Ent Syst.* iii. 191, *n.* 593. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 414, 415. *Lewin, t.* 29, *f.* 1—3. Pon. D. *Curtis*, i. *t.* 48. *Steph. Ill. H.* i. 22.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
—g. Europe.

PIERIS Hellica, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 129, *n.* 30. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 546, *n.* 156. P. H. *Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr.* 243. P. Daplidice, *Cram. t.* 171, *f.* C, D. Mancipium Vorax H. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* P. Raphani, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 188, *n.* 579. *Esp. Schmett. t.* 84. *Cont.* 34, *f.* 3, *et t.* 123. *Cont.* 78, *f.* 3, 4. Pi. Raphani, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 129, *n.* 31. *God.-Dup. Pap. de France, Suppl. t.* 5, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Cape of Good Hope. From Dr. Krauss' collection.
b, e. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by R. W. Townshend, Esq.
d, e. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
f. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Belemia, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 6, *f.* 1, 2. *Spec. Gen.* i. 557, *n.* 1. *God-Dup. Suppl. t.* 3, *f.* 1, 2. P. Bel. *Esp. Schm. t.* 190, *Cont.* 65, *f.* 1. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 412, 413. Pi. Bel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 127, *n.* 26.

a. S. Europe.

ANTHOCHARIS Glauce, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 6, *f.* 3, 4. *Spec. Gen.* i. 558, *n.* 2. *God.-Dup. Suppl. t.* 3, *f.* 3, 4. P. Gl. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 546, 547. Pi. Gl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 127, *n.* 27.

a, b. Portugal. From M. Becker's collection.
c, d. Portugal. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ANTHOCHARIS Belia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 559, *n.* 3. P. B. *Fabr.* iii. i. 206, *n.* 645. *Cram. t.* 397. *Esp. Schm. t.* 92. *Cont.* 42, *f.* 1. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. t.* 83, *f.* 417, 418. Pi. B. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 126, *n.* 24. *God.-Dup. Pap. de France*, ii. *t.* 6, *f.* 1, 2.

a, b. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Ausonia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 561, *n.* 5. P. Au. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 206, *n.* 645. *Cram. t.* 397, *f.* A, B. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. t.* 417, 418. Pi. Au. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 126, *n.* 24. *Pap. de France, t.* 6, *f.* 1, 2.

a. S. Europe.
b, c. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
d. Italy. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

ANTHOCHARIS Cardamines, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 564, *n.* 9. P. C. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 761, *n.* 85. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 193, *n.* 600. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 419-20, 424-5. Pi. C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 125, *n.* 22. Pon. C. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 23.

a. France.
b, c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
d—m. England.

ANTHOCHARIS Eupheno, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 562, *n.* 7. P. Eu. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 725, *n.* 88. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 206, *n.* 644. *Esp. Pap. t.* 28. *Suppl.* 4, *f.* 1, *a*, *b*. *Pap. t.* 63. *Cont.* 13, *f.* 2, 3. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 421—423, 630, 631. *Ochs.* i. 167. Pi. Eu. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 126, *n.* 23.

a—e. S. Europe.
f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g, *h.* Var. S. France. From M. Becker's collection.
A. Douéi, *Pierret*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, v. *t.* 9, *f.* 1, 2.

ANTHOCHARIS Chilensis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 566, *n.* 11. Pi. Ch. *Guérin*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, *Ins. t.* 15, *f.* 1.

a. Chili. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron.

ANTHOCHARIS Genutia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 565, *n.* 10. P. G. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 193, *n.* 601. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Pi. G. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 168, *n.* 165. Libythea G. *Godt. Enc. M. Suppl.* 806. Pi. Lherminieri, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 164, *n.* 64. Mancip. V. Midea, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a—c. Illinois, U.S. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ANTHOCHARIS Eucharis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 568, *n.* 14. P. Eu. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 195, *n.* 605. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Pi. Eu. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 124, *n.* 19. P. Aurora, *Cram. t.* 299, *f.* A—D. Pi. Titea, *Godt. Enc.* ix. 125, *n.* 21.

a—c. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ANTHOCHARIS Evippe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 573, *n.* 20. P. Ev. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 762, *n.* 87. *Clerck*, *Icon. t.* 40, *f.* 5. *Cram. t.* 91, *f.* F, G. Pi. Ev. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 122, *n.* 10.

a, *b*, *d.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
g. h. As-hanti.
c, *e*, *f.* Females. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
A. Arethusa, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 582, *n.* 35. P. A. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 19, *f.* 5, 6. Pi. Amytis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 123, *n.* 14. P. Evippe, ♀. *Godt. Enc. M. Suppl.* 805.

ANTHOCHARIS Danae, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 570, *n.* 16. P. D. *Fab.* iii. i. 203, *n.* 635. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Pi. D. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 124, *n.* 20. P. Eborea, *Cram. t.* 352, C—F. Pontia Eb. *Horsfield*, *Ins. of Ind.* 141, *n.* 68.

a, *b.* Bengal. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

ANTHOCHARIS Achine, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 574, *n.* 21. P. Ach. *Cram. t.* 338, *f.* E, F. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 122, *n.* 13. Aphrodite Ach. *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b, *c. Interior of S. Africa.* Presented by Dr. A Smith.

ANTHOCHARIS Omphale, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 574, *n.* 22? Pi. O. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 122, *n.* 12?

a—d. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

ANTHOCHARIS Theogone, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 575, *n.* 23?

a. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by R. H. Townshend, Esq.

ANTHOCHARIS Delphine, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 577, *n.* 28?

a. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

ANTHOCHARIS Daira, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 579, *n.* 30. Pon. D. *Klug-Ehrenb. Symb. Phys. t.* 8, *f.* 1—4.

a. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

NATHALIS Iole, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 589, *n.* 1.

a—c. Alton, Illinois, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d. Oajaca. From M. Th. Hartweg's collection.

IDMAIS Chrysonome, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 585, *n.* 1. Pon. Chr. *Klug-Ehren. Symb. Phys. t.* 7, *f.* 9—11.

a, b. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

IDMAIS Calais, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 587, *n.* 4. P. C. *Cram. t.* 53, *f.* C, D, *t.* 351, *f.* A—D. P. Amata, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 202, *n.* 633. P. Cipræa, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 202, *n.* 634.

a—c. India.
d. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

THESTIAS Ænippe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 591, *n.* 1. P. Æ. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 204, *n.* 639. *Cram. t.* 105, *f.* C, D, *t.* 229, *f.* B, C. Pi. Æ. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 120, *n.* 6.

a. China. Presented by the Entomological Club.

THESTIAS Mariamne, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 592, *n.* 2. P. M. *Cram. t.* 217, C—E. Pi. M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 120, *n.* 4. P. Sesia. *Fabr. Spec. Ins.* ii. 47, *n.* 206.

a. Bengal. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b—d. N. India.

THESTIAS Pirene, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 593, *n.* 3. P. P. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 762, *n.* 86. *Cram. t.* 125, *f.* A—C. Pi. P. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 120, *n.* 5. P. Rhexia, *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* ii. 23, *n.* 238.

a, b. India. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
c. N. India.

THESTIAS Venilia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 594, *n.* 5. P. V. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 121, *n.* 7.

a, b. Moulmein.

IPHIAS Glaucippe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 596, *n.* 1. P. Gl. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 762, *n.* 89. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 35, *f.* 1. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 198, *n.* 618. *Drury*, i. *t.* 10, *f.* 3, 4. *Cram. t.* 164, *f.* A—C. Pi. Gl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 119, *n.* 2. Colias Gl. *Horsfield, Lep. Ins. Ind.* 130, *n.* 55, ♀.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b—d. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
e. N. India.
f. Moulmein.

RHODOCERA Leachiana, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 599, *n.* 1. Colias L. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 91, *n.* 7. *Swainson, Zool. Illus. 2nd ser. t.* 6. Mancipium fidele Menippe, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

RHODOCERA Clorinde, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 599, *n.* 2. Colias Cl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* 813, *n.* 1, 2. Cynthia Swainsoniana, *Swainson, Zool. Illust. 2nd ser. t.* 65. Colias Godarti, *Perty, in Spix et Martius, Delect. Anim. t.* 29, *f.* 4 *et* 4 *b.*

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b, c. Mexico. Presented by the Entomological Club.

RHODOCERA Merula, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 23. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 600, *n.* 4. P. M. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 212, *n.* 664. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Colias M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 89, *n.* 1. P. Eclipsis, *Cram. t.* 129, *f.* A, B.

a. Presented by Dowager Lady East.
b. Presented by Capt. Parry.

RHODOCERA Cleopatra. P. Cl. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 765, *n.* 105. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. 213, *n.* 667. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 445-6. Colias Cl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 90, *n.* 3. Rh. Rhamni var. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 603, *n.* 6.

a, b. Italy. Presented by Professor Passerini.
c. Italy.
d, e. S. of France. From M. Becker's collection.

RHODOCERA Rhamni, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 603, *n.* 6. P. Rh. *Lin. Syst. Nat.* ii. 765, *n.* 106. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 211, 661. *Lewin, t.* 31, *f.* 1—3. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 442-4. Colias Rh. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 89, *n.* 2. Gonepteryx Rh. *Curtis, B E.* iv. *t.* 173. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 8.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
b, c. Europe.
d—g. (Var.) Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
h—l. England.

RHODOCERA Lyside, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 603, *n.* 7. Colias L. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 98, *n.* 30. *Ménétries, Nouv. Mém. de la Soc. Imp. des Nat. de Moscou*, iii. 119, *n.* 8.

a, *b*. West Indies. From Mr. Children's collection.

ERONIA Cleodora, *Hubn. Exot. Samml. Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 605, *n.* 1

a, *b*. Cape of Good Hope. From Dr. Krauss' collection.
c. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.

CALLIDRYAS Buquetii, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 607, *n.* 1.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

CALLIDRYAS Florella, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 608, *n.* 2. P. Fl. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 213, *n.* 666. *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 90. Colias Fl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 93, *n.* 23.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

CALLIDRYAS Pyranthe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 611, *n.* 5. P. Pyr. *Lin. Syst. Nat.* ii. 763, *n.* 98. Colias Pyr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 97, *n.* 24. P. Gnoma, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 210, *n.* 658. P. Nephthe, *Fab. teste Jones, Icon. t.* 22, *f.* 1. P. Chryseis, *Drury*, i. *t.* 12, *f.* 3, 4.

a, *b*. China. Presented by E. Larkin, Esq.
c. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
d. N. India.
e. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.
f.

CALLIDRYAS Minna, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 612, *n.* 6. Mancipium fugax M. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, *b*. N. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
d, *e*. N. India.

CALLIDRYAS Eubule, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 623, *n.* 8, *t.* 2, B. *f.* 6. P. Eu. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 764, *n.* 102. *Cram. t.* 120, *f.* E, F. P. Marcellina, *Cram. t.* 163, A—C.

a—h. Brazil.

CALLIDRYAS Marcellina, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 615, *n.* 9. P. M. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 209, *n.* 654. *Donov. Nat. Repos. t.* 6, *f.* 1. P. Eubule, *Smith-Abb. Lepid. Ins. of Georgia*, i. *t.* 5. Cal. Eu. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 24.

a, *b*. N. America.
c. St. John's Bluff, E. Florida, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d. Wanboro', U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
a, *b*. *Jamaica.*

CALLIDRYAS Rhadia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 617, *n.* 11.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e. As-hanti.

CALLIDRYAS Philea, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 619, *n.* 13. P. Ph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 764, *n.* 104. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 212, *n.* 622. *Cram. t.* 173, *f.* E, F.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, f, h. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d, e, g. Females. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
P. Aricia, *Cram. t.* 94, *f.* A, B. P. Melanippe, *Cram. t.* 341, *f.* E, F. P. Larra, *Fab. Ent. Syst. Suppl.* 428, *n.* 653-4. Colias Aricia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 94, *n.* 16. C. Lolia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 94, *n.* 15.

CALLIDRYAS Argante, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 622, *n.* 15. P. Ar. *Fab Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 189, *n.* 584. Colias Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 92, *n.* 11. Mancipium fugax Ar. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Hersilia, *Cram. t.* 173, *f.* C, D. P. Cypris, *Cram. t.* 99, *f.* E, F. Phæbis Cy. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Colias Cnidia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 93, *n.* 14.

a, b, d, e, f, i. Brazil.
c, g. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
h—m. West coast of Mexico. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

CALLIDRYAS Cypris, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 623, *n.* 17. P. Cy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 212, *n.* 663. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 39, *f.* 1. Colias Cy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 91, *n.* 6. C. Neocypris, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CALLIDRYAS Trite, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 628, *n.* 18. P. T. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 763, *n.* 97. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 205, *n.* 642. *Cram. t.* 141, *f.* C, D. Colias T. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 98, *n.* 29.

a—c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Demerara.

CALLIDRYAS ——— ?

a—c. Oajaca. From M. Th. Hartweg's collection.

CALLIDRYAS Crocale, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 625, *n.* 19. P. C. *Cram. t.* 55, *f.* C, D. Colias Jugurtha, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 95, *n.* 21. Cal. Endeer, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe, Ent. t.* 2, *f.* 3, 4.

a, b. Moulmein.

CALLIDRYAS Hilaria, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 626, *n.* 20. P. H. *Cram. t.* 339, *f.* A, B. Colias H. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 97, *n.* 25. P. Titania, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* v. 28, *n.* 655-6.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c—*e*. Calcutta. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
g. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
h, *i*. Moulmein.
f. (Var.) Calcutta. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
P. Pomona, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 213, *n.* 665. *Jones, Ic.* ii. *t.* 35.

CALLIDRYAS Alcmeone, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 627, *n.* 21. P. Alc. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 196, *n.* 611. Colias Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 97, *n.* 27. ♀. P. Catilla, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 209, *n.* 656. *Cram. t.* 229, *f.* D, E. Colias C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 95, *n.* 20.

a, *b*. Madras. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. N. India.

CALLIDRYAS Evadne, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 628, *n.* 22. Colias Ev. *Enc. M.* ix. 98, *n.* 28. P. Alcmeone, *Cram. t.* 141, *f* E. ♀. P. Statira, *Cram. t.* 120, *f.* C, D. Colias St. *Swainson, Zool. Illustr.* 1*st ser. t.* 5.

a—*d*. Guiana. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Guiana. From Mr. Schomburghk's collection.

CALLIDRYAS Scylla, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 631, *n.* 25. P. Sc. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 763, *n.* 95. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 201, *n.* 630. *Cram. t.* 12, *f.* C, D. *Donov. Ins. of India.* Colias S. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 95, *n.* 19.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c, *d*.

COLIAS Philippa. P. Ph. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 211, *n.* 660. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 32, *f.* 1 .P. Cæsonia, *Stoll, t.* 41, *f.* 2, 2 B. Zerene Cæ. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Colias C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 98, *n.* 31. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Amer. Sept. t.* 20, *f.* 1—5. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 635. *n.* 1.

a—*c*. N. America.
d. N. America. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Wanboro', Illinois, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f. St. John's Bluff, E. Florida, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
g. W. coast of Mexico. Presented by Capt. Sir Edw. Belcher.

COLIAS Electra, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 102, *n.* 39. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 637, *n.* 8. P. El. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 764, *n.* 101. Var. P. Palæno, ♀. *Cram. t.* 340, A, B.

a, *b*. Cape of Good Hope.
c. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
d—*f*. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by R. W. Townshend, Esq.
g—*m*. *Interior of S. Africa.* Presented by the Earl of Derby.

COLIAS Myrmidone, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 103, *n.* 41. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 9, *f.* 1, 2. *Spec. Gen.* i. 637, *n.* 4. *Esper, Schmett. t.* 75, *f.* 1, 2. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 432-3. *Ochs. Schm. von Europ.* ii. 77.

a—d. S.E. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

COLIAS Edusa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 101, *n.* 38. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 639, *n.* 5. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 10. P. Ed. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 206, *n.* 643. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. f.* 429-31. P. Electra, *Lewin, t.* 32, *f.* 1—3.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c. S. France.
d. Teneriffe.
e—g. (Var. near to C. Myrmidone). Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
h, i. Madeira. Presented by the Entomological Club.
k—p. England.
q—s. (Var.) England.
P. Helice, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 440-1.

COLIAS Pyrrothea, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 640, *n.* 7. Colotes Pyr. *Hubn. Zut.* 365-6.

a. Buenos Ayres. Presented by Dr. Joseph Hooker.

COLIAS rutilans, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 642, *n.* 9, *t.* 3 C, *f.* 3.

a—c. Chili. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron.

COLIAS ——— ?

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

COLIAS Chrysotheme, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 103, *n.* 42. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 9, *f.* 34. *Spec. Gen.* i. 643, *n.* 10. P. Ch. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 426—428. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* ii. 279.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c—e. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esp.
f, g. Louisiana. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

COLIAS Pelidne, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 8. *f.* 1—3. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 21, *f.* 4, 5. *Godt-Dup. Suppl. t.* 15, *f.* 1—3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 644, *n.* 11.

a. Lapland. Presented by —— Woodfall, Esq.

COLIAS Palæno, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 101, *n.* 37. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i 645, *n.* 12. P. Pal. *Linn. Syst. Ent.* ii. 764, *n* 99. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 237, *n.* 648. P. Europome, *Esp. Pap.* i. *t.* 42. *Suppl.* 18, *f.* 1, 2. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. t.* 115, *f.* 1—4. *Ochsen. Schmett. von Europ.* i. ii. 184.

a. Europe.
b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c. Europe.
d—g. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

COLIAS Philodice, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 100, *n.* 35. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Amer. Sept. t.* 21, *f*, 1—3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 647, *n.* 15. Eurymus Ph, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* 60. Eur. Europome, *Id. op. cit. t.* 70. Zerene Anthyale, *Hubn. Zut. f*, 307-8.

a—f. Nova Scotia.
g—k. United States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

COLIAS Phicomone, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 100, *n.* 34. *Pap. de France*, ii. *t.* 4, *f.* 3. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 649, *n.* 18. E. H. *Esp. Schm. t.* 36. *Cont.* 6, *f.* 1, 2. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 436-7. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europ.* i. ii. 180.

a. Central Europe.
b. Central Europe. Presented by Dowager Lady East.
c, d. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
e, f. Switzerland. Presented by the Entomological Club.
g. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

COLIAS Boothii, *Curtis, App. to Ross's Sec. Voy. t.* A, *f.* 3—5. Var. C. Chione, *Curtis, l. c. t.* A, *f.* 6. C. Hecla, *Lefev. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France.*

a, b. Arctic America. From Mr. Children's collection.

TERIAS Nicippe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 653, *n.* 1. P. N. *Cram. t. t.* 210, *f.* C, D. *Jones, Icon*, iii. *t.* 39, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 208, *n.* 651. Colias N. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 103, *n.* 43. Pieris N. *Say, Am. Ent.* ii. *t.* 30. Xanthidia N. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 20, *f.* 1—5.

a, b. Georgia, U. S.
c, d. East Florida, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f—i. Ohio, U. S.

TERIAS ——— ?

a, b. West coast of Mexico. Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

TERIAS Proterpia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 654, *n.* 2. P. Pr. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 210, *n.* 657. Colias Pr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 91, *n.* 5.

a, b. Mexico? From Mr. Children's collection.

TERIAS Mexicana, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 654, *n.* 3, *t.* 3, C, *f.* 1.

a. b. Mexico. From Mr. Children's collection.

TERIAS ——— ?

a, b. West coast of Mexico. Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

TERIAS Arbela, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 656, *n.* 4. Eurema A. *Hubn. Züt. f.* 641-2.

a, b. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

TERIAS ——— ?

a. West coast of Mexico? Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

TERIAS ——— ?

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

TERIAS Agave, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 656, *n.* 5. P. A. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 193, *n.* 599. *Donov. Nat. Repos. t.* 6, *f.* 2. Pi. A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 135, *n.* 52.

a—c. Brazil. From Mr. Bullock's collection.
d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TERIAS ——— ?

a—c. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg.

TERIAS tenella, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 657, *n.* 6. M. f. Nise, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.* Pi. Neda, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 135, *n.* 54.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Bullock's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TERIAS Gentilis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 658, *n.* 9.

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

TERIAS ——— ?

a. S. America?

b. West coast of S. America? Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

TERIAS Stygmula, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 661, *n.* 15.

a—c. Honduras.

TERIAS Lisa, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 661, *n.* 16. Xanthidia L. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 19, *f.* 4, 5.

a—d. N. America.
e, f. Wanboro', Ill. U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
g. East Florida, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

TERIAS Thymetus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 662, *n.* 17. P. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 56, *n.* 173. Pi. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* 814, 56-7. Col. Euterpe, *Ménétriés, Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* iii. *t.* 11, *f.* 4.

a, b. Jamaica.

TERIAS Delia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 663, *n.* 18. P. D. *Cram. t.* 273, *f.* A. Xanthidia D. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 18. Pi. Daira, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 137, *n.* 59.

a, b. United States.

TERIAS Jucunda, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 665, *n.* 20. Xanthidia Ju. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 19, *f.* 1—3.

a. United States.
b. Oajaca. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

TERIAS Elathea, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 664, *n.* 19. P. El. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 196, *n.* 610. *Cram. t.* 99, *f.* C, D. Pi. El. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 136, *n.* 58.

a—c. Jamaica.
d, e. Jamaica. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TERIAS ———?

a—e. Honduras.

TERIAS ———?

a—c. Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

TERIAS ———?

a. Honduras.

TERIAS ———?

a—e. West coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

TERIAS Westwoodii, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 666, *n.* 22.

a, b. Honduras.

TERIAS ———?

a—c. West coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

TERIAS Harina, *Horsfield, Lep. Ins. East. Ind. Comp.* 137, *n.* 62. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 668, *n.* 25.

a. Java.

TERIAS ———?

a. India?

TERIAS Hecabe, *Horsfield, Lep. Ins. East Ind. Comp.* 135, *n.* 60. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 669, *n.* 27. P. H. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. *763, n. 96. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 192, 598. Cram. t. 124, f. *B. C. Pi. H. Godt. Ent. M.* ix. 134, *n.* 51.

a. N. W. coast of Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
b. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.
c—f. China. Presented by E. Larkin, Esq.
g. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
h. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
i—l. N. India.

TERIAS Senegalensis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 672, *n.* 31.

a—f. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

TERIAS Blanda, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 672, *n.* 32.

a—c. China.

TERIAS Rahel, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 673, *n.* 34. P. R. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 204, *n.* 637.

a. As-hanti.
b, c. Congo. Presented by ——— Curror, Esq.
d. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

TERIAS ——— ?

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

TERIAS Læta, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 675, *n.* 36.

a. Eastern Australia.
b. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.
c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TERIAS Egnatia, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 678, *n.* 42. Pi. Eg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 138, *n.* 63. Pi. Cirrha, *Boisd. Voy. de l' Astrolabe, t.* 2, *f.* 7.

a—c. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.

TERIAS ——— ?

a—c. Honduras.

TERIAS ——— ?

a. Brazil.

TERIAS ——— ?

a. Brazil.

TERIAS ——— ?

a. Brazil.

TERIAS Mana, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 681, *n.* 49. P. Agave, *Cram. t.* 20, *f.* H, I. Pi. Phiale, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 137, *n.* 61.

a—d. Demerara?
e. Demerara? From Mr. Children's collection.

TERIAS Albula, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 682, *n.* 50. P. Al. *Cram. t.* 27, *f.* E. Pi. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 682, *n.* 65. Mancipium fugax Nise, *Hubn. Exot. Saml.*

a. Demerara.
b. Brazil.

TERIAS ——— ?

a, b. Honduras.

TERIAS Elvina, *Swainson, Zool. Ill.* 1st *ser. t.* 22. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 683, *n.* 52. Pi. El. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 138, *n.* 67.

a. Brazil.

Fam. II. PERIDROMIDÆ.

PERIDROMIA Arethusa, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 7, C, *f.* 5. *Blanchard, Anim. Art.* iii. 433. P. Ar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 42, *n.* 130. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 8, *f.* 1, 2. *Cram. t.* 77, *f.* E, F. Nymphalis Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 427, *n.* 245. Ageronia Laodamia, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

b, e. Brazil.
d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
a. (Female). Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
P. Laodamia, *Cram. t.* 130, *f.* A.
e, f. (Females). Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

AGERONIA Amphinome. P. Amph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 779, *n.* 176. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 131, *n.* 404. *Cram. t.* 54, *f.* E, F. Nymphalis Amph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 427, *n.* 246. Hamadryas decora Amph. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Amphichlora Am. *Boisd. MSS.*

a—f. Brazil.

AGERONIA Feronia. P. F. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 770, *n.* 140. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 226, *n.* 710. *Cram. t.* 192, *f.* E, F. *Drury*, i. *t.* 10, *f.* 1, 2. Nymphalis F. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 428, *n.* 247. Hamadryas decora F. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Amphichlora F. *Boisd. MSS.*

a—d. Brazil.
e, f. Sta. Lucia. Presented by Wm. Muter, Esq.

AGERONIA Fornax, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

AGERONIA Ferentina. Nymphalis Fer. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 428, *n.* 248. Amphichlora Fer. *Boisd. MSS.* P. Feronia, var. *Cram. t. 362, f. A, B.* Ag. Februa, *Hubn.* Exot. Samml.

a—e. Brazil.

AGERONIA ——— ?

1—*e*. West coast of S. America? Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

AGERONIA Chloe, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Ch. *Stoll*, *t.* 5, *f.* 1, 1 *a*. Nymphalis Ch. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 429, *n.* 249. Amphichlora Ch. *Boisd. MSS.*

1, *b*. Brazil.
2. New Granada.

Fam. III. DANAIDÆ.

EUPLÆA Prothoë, *Boisd.* Danais Pr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 177, *n.* 1. P. Midamus, *Cram. t.* 266, *f.* A. B.

1. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

EUPLÆA Eunice, *Boisd. Faune de l' Oc.* 94. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 24, *f.* 1. Danais E. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 177, *n.* 2. Limnas mutabilis Nemertes, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

1—*c*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

EUPLÆA Eleusine, *Boisd.* P. E. *Cram. t.* 266, *f.* D. Danais E. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 177, *n.* 3.

1—*c*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

EUPLÆA ——— ?

1. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Mountnorris.
b. N. W. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
d, *e*. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.

EUPLÆA ——— ?

1, *b*. Moulmein.

EUPLÆA Superba. P. S. *Herbst. t.* 119 *et* 120. Danais Alopia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 177, *n.* 4. Limnas mutabilis Midamis, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. China. Presented by E. Larkin, Esq.
b, *c*. India.
d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. N. India.

EUPLÆA Midamus, *Boisd.* P. M. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 756, *n.* 108 *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 39, *n.* 116. Danais M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 179, *n.* 12. P. Mulciber, *Cram. t.* 127, *f.* C, D.

a, *h*. N. India.
b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
e. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
i, k. Females. N. India.
P. Claudius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 40, *n.* 119. Danais Cl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 180, *n.* 15. P. Basillissa, *Cram. t.* 266, *f.* C.
g. Female. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Female. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
f. Female. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

EUPLÆA Gamelia, *Boisd.* Salpinx G. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Eup. Faber, *Zinken, in Nov. Act. Acad. Curios.* xv. *t.* 16, *f.* 18, 19.

a—c. Java.

EUPLÆA Rhadamanthus. P. Rh. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 42, *n.* 127. *Jones, Icon. t.* 45, *f.* 2. Danais Rhadamia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 181, *n.* 14. D. Alcidice, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 181, *n.* 13. Terpsichrois Thoosa, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b.
c, d. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
e, f. N. India.
g. Female. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

EUPLÆA Goudotii, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Maday. t.* 3, *f.* 2.

a. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

EUPLÆA ——— ?

a. b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

EUPLÆA ——— ? Salpinx Eleusine, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*?

a, b. Java.

EUPLÆA——— ?

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

EUPLÆA ——— ?

a. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Mountnorris.
b—d. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.

EUPLÆA Eleutho, *Boisd. Faune de l' Oc.* 100. Danais El. *Freycinet, Voy. t.* 83, *f.* 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 815, *n.* 17, 18.

a. Navigator's Islands. Presented by Sir W. Beechey.

EUPLÆA ———?

a, b. N. W. coast of Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
c—e. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.

EUPLÆA ——— ?

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

EUPLÆA Corus, *Boisd.* P. C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 41, *n.* 122. P. Core, *Cram. t.* 266, *f.* E. F. Limnas mutabilis Cora, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Danais Cora, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 178, *n.* 7. D. Coreta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 178, *n.* 6.

a—c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. N. India.
e. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

EUPLÆA Niavius, *Boisd.* P. Ni. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 766, *n.* 109. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 32, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 40, *n.* 120. *Cram. t.* 2, *f.* F, G. Danais Niavia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 182, *n.* 22.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d, e. As-hanti.

EUPLÆA Damocles, *Boisd.* P. D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 41, *n.* 121. *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Am. Lep. t.* 6, *f.* 3. Danais Damoclea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 182, *n.* 23.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—e. As-hanti.

EUPLÆA Echeria. P. Ech. *Stoll, t.* 29, *f.* 1, 1 A. Danais Levaillantiana, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 183, *t.* 25.

a, b. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

DANAIS Similis. P. Sim. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 782, *n.* 193. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 16, *f.* 3. P. Aventina, *Cram. t.* 59, *f.* F. Danais Av. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 191, *n.* 48.

a. China.

DANAIS Limniace, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 191, *n.* 49. P. Limn. *Cram. t.* 59, *f.* C, D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 58, *n.* 180. Limnas thalassina Limniace, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Eup. hamata, *Mac Leay, King's Voy. to Australia, App.*

a, b. India.
c—f. Australia. From Mr. Children's collection.
g. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
h, i. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
k. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

DANAIS ———?

a—d. N. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
e—g. N. India.

DANAIS Melissa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 192, *n.* 50. P. Mel. *Cram. t.* 377, *f.* C, D.

a—c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
e, f. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Danais Juventa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 193, *n.* 54? P. Juv. *Cram. t.* 188, *f.* B?

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Danais Aglea, *Boisd.* P. Ag. *Cram. t.* 377, *f.* E. D. similis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 190, *n.* 46.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c, d. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Moulmein.

Danais Grammica, *Boisd.* Eupl. Gr. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 11, *f.* 10.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

Danais Melaneus. P. M. *Cram. t.* 30, *f.* D. Danais Melane. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 192, *n.* 53.

a—c. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
d. From Mr. Children's collection.

Danais Albata, *Boisd.* Euplæa Alb. *Zink. in Nova Acta Acad. Curios.* xv. *t.* 16, *f.* 16.

a, b. Java.
c. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Danais Tytia. Euplæa Tyt. *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul.*

a. Loo Choo. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c, d. N. India. Presented by Lady Amherst.

Danais Cleona, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 191, *n.* 47. P. Cl. *Cram. t.* 377, *f.* F.

a—c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

Danais Chionippe. Euplæa Ch. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—c. Australia. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.
d. Australia.

Danais Hegesippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 189, *n.* 42. P. Heg. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 56, *n.* 248. *Cram. t.* 180, *f.* A.

a. Sumatra.
b, c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

Danais Melanippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 189, *n.* 43. *Cram. t.* 127. *f.* A, B.

a, b. Java.

Danais Philene, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 187, *n.* 37. P. Phi. *Cram. t.* 275, *f.* A, B.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c, d. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

DANAIS Plexippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 186, *n.* 35. P. Plex. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 767, *n.* 117. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 49, *n.* 151. P. Genutia, *Cram. t.* 206, *f.* C, D.

a. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. China. Presented by E. Larkins, Esq.
d—f. N. India.

DANAIS Petilia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 189, *n.* 41. P. Pet. *Stoll, t.* 28, *f.* 3.

a. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Mountnorris.
b, c. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
d—f. Australia.

DANAIS Chrysippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 187, *n.* 38. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 18, *f.* 3. *Dupon. Lep. Suppl. t.* 17, *f.* 1, 2. P. Chr. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 767, *n.* 119. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 50, *n.* 154. *Cram. t.* 118, *f.* B, C. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 678-9.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Congo. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
d. Teneriffe. Presented by Dr. Smyth.
e. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
f, g. India.
h, i. Cape of Good Hope. From Dr. Krauss's collection.
k, l. Greece. From M. Becker's collection.

DANAIS Alcippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 188, *n.* 39. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 18, *f.* 4. *Dupon. Lep. Suppl. t.* 1, *f.* 3. P. Al. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 50, *n.* 155. *Cram. t.* 127, *f.* E, F. Dan. Chrysippus, var. Alcippus, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 15, *n.* 118.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—f. As-hanti.

DANAIS Archippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 184, *n.* 28. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 40. P. Arch. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 150, *n.* 49. *Smith-Abb.* i. *t.* 7. P. Plexippus, *Cram. t.* 206, *f.* E, F. Limnas ferruginea Plexippe, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Anosia Megalippe, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, c. Brazil.
b. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
d—f. United States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
g—i. United States.

DANAIS Berenice, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 39. P. Ber. *Cram. t.* 205, *f.* E, F. P. Erippus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 49, *n.* 152. Dan. Erippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 186,

n. 33. P. Gilippus, *Smith-Abb.* i. *t.* 7. Dan. Gil. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 186, *n.* 34.

a, *b*. Georgia, U. S.
c, *d*. E. Florida, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

DANAIS Eresimus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 185, *n.* 30. P. Eres. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 51, *n.* 157. *Cram. t.* 175, *f.* G, H.

a, *b*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

DANAIS Gilippus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 24, *f.* 2. P. Gil. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 52, *n.* 159. *Cram. t.* 26, *f.* C. D. Limnas ferruginea Vincetoxici, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, *b*. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
c, *e*, *f*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Brazil.
g. Pale variety. Brazil.

HESTIA Idea, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Id. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 758, *n.* 73. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 38, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 185, *n.* 573. *Cram. t.* 193, *f.* A, B. *Donov. Ins. Ind.* Idea Agelia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 195, *n.* 1. Limnas I. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. From Mr. Children's collection.

HESTIA Lynceus, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Lynceus, *Drury*, ii. *t.* 7, *f.* 1. P. Idea, *Stoll*, *t.* 42, *f.* 1. Idea Lyncea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 195, *n.* 2.

a—*c*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

HESTIA Gaura. Idea G. *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 6, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 11, *f.* 11.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Java.

HESTIA Daos. Idea Daos, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 24, *f.* 3.

a. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Fam. IV. HELICONIDÆ.

HELICONIA? Humboldtii. Hel. H. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonp. Obs. Zool. et Anat. Comp. t.* 18, *f.* 1. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 224, *n.* 64. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 51, *f.* 2.

a. New Granada. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

HELICONIA? Bonplandii, *Boisd.?*

a, *b*. *New Granada.*

HELICONIA? ——?

a—e. Guayaquil? Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

HELICONIA? Irene. P. Ir. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 38, *f.* *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 165, *n.* 510. *Stoll*, *t.* 30, *f.* 3, 3 C. Heliconia? Ir. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 225, *n.* 60.

a—c. Jamaica. From Mr. Lee's collection.

HELICONIA? Megara? Hel. Meg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 223, *n.* 59.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

HELICONIA Charitonia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 210, *n.* 22. P. Ch. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 757, *n.* 65. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 170, *n.* 528. *Cram. t.* 191, *f.* F.

a, b, e. Jamaica?
c, d. Jamaica. From Mr. Lee's collection.

HELICONIA Aranea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 209, *n.* 19. P. Ar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 168, *n.* 159. *Jones*, *Icon*, ii. *t.* 26, *f.* 1.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

HELICONIA ——?

a. Guayaquil? Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

HELICONIA Hecate, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 203, *n.* 1. P. Hec. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 167, *n.* 516. P. Pasithoe, *Cram. t.* 17, *f.* A, B.

a. Demerara.

HELICONIA Antiocha, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 203, *n.* 4. P. Ant. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. *add.* 1068, *n.* 12. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 173, *n.* 538. *Cram. t.* 38, *f.* E, F.

a. Demerara.
b. Surinam. From Mr. Lee's collection.
c. Guiana. From Mr. Schomburghk's collection.

HELICONIA Sappho, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 203, *n.* 2. P. S. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 38, *f.* 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 165, *n.* 511.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Lee's collection.

HELICONIA ——? Ajantis Sappho, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil? From Mr. Lee's collection.

HELICONIA Clysonyma, *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. Zool. et Anat. Comp. t.* 42, *f.* 1, 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 210, *n.* 21.

a. New Granada.

HELICONIA ——?

a. New Granada.

HELICONIA Ricini, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 209, *n.* 20. P. R. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 756, *n.* 53. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 14 *n.* 139. *Cram. t.* 378, *f.* A, B.

a. Demerara. From Mr. Lee's collection.
b. Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

HELICONIA Sara, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 204, *n.* 5. P. S. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 167, *n.* 518. P. Rhea, *Cram. t.* 54, *f.* C, D. Nereis cærulea Thamar, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Sicyonia Apseudes, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 141-2.

a, d. Brazil.
b, c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e—g. Demerara.

HELICONIA Doris, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 204, *n.* 6. P. D. *Linn. Mant.* i. 536. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 166, *n.* 513. *Cram. t.* 337, *f.* C. P. Ricini, female, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 167, *n.* 517. P. Quirina, *Cram. t.* 65, *f.* A, B.

a, b. Guiana?
c—e. Guiana. From Mr. Lee's collection.

HELICONIA Erato, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 205, *n.* 7. P. Er. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 757, *n.* 70. *Clerck, t.* 40, *f.* 1. P. Ricini, male, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 167, *n.* 517. P. Amathusia, *Cram. t.* 177, *f.* F. Nereis festiva Delila, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Migonitis Burneyi, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 401-2?

a, b. Surinam. From Mr. Lee's collection.
c. New Granada. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA Cynisca, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 205, *n.* 8. P. Ricini, female, *Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr.* 227. P. Erato, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 179, *n.* 557. P. Vesta, *Cram. t.* 119, *f.* A. Nereis festiva Vesta, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Cybele, *Cram. t.* 188, *f.* A. Migonitis Œde, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 129-30?

a. Guiana. From Mr. Schomburghk's collection.

HELICONIA Thales. P. Thales, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 168, *n.* 521. *Cram. t.* 38, *f.* C, D. Hel. Thalestris, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 206, *n.* 11.

a—c. Demerara.

HELICONIA Erythræa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 206, *n.* 10. P. Er. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 179, *n.* 556. *Cram. t.* 189, *f.* A.

a. Colombia.

HELICONIA Melpomene, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 208, *n.* 15. P. Mel. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 578, *n.* 71. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 170, *n.* 529. *Cram. t.* 191, *f.* C. Phlogris Mel. Hubn. Exot. Samml.

a, *b*. Demerara.
c—*f*. Demerara?
e. Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

HELICONIA ——— ? *Jones*, *Icon*. ii. *t*. 6, *f*. 3, 4 (*sine nomine*).

a. Brazil.

HELICONIA ——— ?

a. New Granada.

HELICONIA Cyrbia, *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 203, *n*. 3.

a, *b*. Guayaquil? Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

HELICONIA Phyllis, *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 208, *n*. 17. P. Ph. *Fab. Ent. Syst*. iii. i. 208, *n*. 17. Sunias Ph. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Roxane, *Cram. t*. 45, *f*. E, F.

a—*f*. Brazil.
g. Brazil. Presented by J. Bowring, Esq.

HELICONIA ——— ?

a—*e*. Honduras.
f. Honduras? From Mr. Lee's collection.

HELICONIA Ceres. P. Ce. *Cram. t*. 90, *f*. A. Hel. Eva, *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 222, *n*. 57.

a—*c*. Brazil.
i. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e, *f*. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
Euides Halia, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*
d. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
P. Pasinuntia, *Cram. t*. 316, *f*. A—C. P. Eva, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 162, *n*. 501.
g. (Same as *d*). Brazil. From Mr. Lee's collection.
h. (Same as *d* and *g*). Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

MECHANITIS Ethra. Hel. Eth. *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 221, *n*. 56. Evides Eth. *Hubn. Zut. f*. 553-4.

c. Demerara. From Mr. Milne's collection.

MECHANITIS Doryssa.

a, *b*. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

MECHANITIS Lysidice.

a, *b*. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

MECHANITIS ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

MECHANITIS Lysimnia, *Hubn. Verz.* bek. Schmett. Zut. f. 187-8. *P. Lys. Fab. Ent. Syst*. iii. i. 161, *n*. 498. Heliconia Lysimene, *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 218, *n*. 46.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c, *d*. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
e. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

MECHANITIS Eucrate, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Heliconia Narcæa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 217, *n.* 45.

a, *b*. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c—*h*. Brazil.

MECHANITIS Numata. P. N. *Cram. t.* 297, *f.* C, D. Heliconia N. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 217, *n.* 44.

a, *b*. Demerara. From Mr. Milne's collection.

MELINÆA Mneme. P. Mn. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 756, *n.* 59. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 160, *n.* 196. *Cram. t.* 190, *f.* C. Hel. Mn. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 221, *n.* 55. P. Mopsa, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 160, *n.* 495. P. Harmonia, *Cram. t.* 190, *f.* D.

a. Demerara?
b. Demerara? From Mr. Lee's collection.
c. Demerara. From Mr. Milne's collection.

MELINÆA ——— ?

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

MELINÆA ——— ?

a, *b*. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

MELINÆA Egina, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Eg. *Cram. t.* 191, *f.* D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 162, *n.* 500. Hel. Eg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 216, *n.* 41.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
P. Ludovica, *Cram. t.* 297, *f.* E.

MELINÆA ——— ?

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

MELINÆA Clara, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Cl. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 161, *n.* 499. *Jones, Ic.* ii. *t.* 9. Hel. Cl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 217, *n.* 43. P. Sylvana, *Cram. t.* 364, C, D.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

MELINÆA? Lycaste. P. Lycaste, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 161, *n.* 497. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 7, *f.* 1. Hel. Lyc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 221, *n.* 54.

a. S. America. From Mr. Milne's collection.

EUEIDES? ——— ?

a. *S. America.* From Mr. Milne's collection.

EUEIDES Dianasa, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* Nereis fulva Dianasa, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

EUEIDES ——— ?

a, *b*. Guayaquil. Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

SAIS ——— ?

a—*c*. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

SAIS ——— ? *Hubn. Zut. f.* 687-8.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

SAIS Rosalia, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Ros. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 172, *n.* 533. *Cram. t.* 246, *f.* B. Hel. Ros. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 220, *n.* 52.

a—*d*. Demerara.

SAIS ——— ?

a. Demerara.

CERATINIA Nise. P. Ni. *Cram. t.* 231, *f.* E. P. Selene, *Cram. t.* 315, *f.* F.? Hel. Nisea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 215, *n.* 38. Nereis vitrea Neso, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, *b*. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

CERATINIA ——— ?

a. Colombia.
b. Brazil.

CERATINIA ? ——— ?

a. Brazil.

CERATINIA ? ——— ?

a. Brazil.

CERATINIA Lenea, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Len. *Cram. t.* 231, *f.* D. Hel. Melanida, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 215, *n.* 39.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

CERATINIA Melanida, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Mel. *Cram. t.* 231, *f.* E. Hel. Mel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 215, *n.* 39.

a. Demerara.

ITHOMIA obscurata. P. obs. *Fab. Ent.* Syst. iii. i. 185, n. 572. *Jones, Icon. ii. t.* 32, *f.* 2. Hel. obs. Godt. Enc. M. ix. 214, *n.* 37.

a. *S. America.* From Mr. Milne's collection.

ITHOMIA hyalina. P. hy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 185, *n.* 571. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 32, *f.* 1. Hel. hy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 214, *n.* 37.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

ITHOMIA Eurimedia. P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 126, *f.* C, D. Hel. Eur. *God. Enc. M.* ix. 211, *n.* 24. Nereis vitrea Ægle, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Aerea Ægle, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.*

a. Brazil.

ITHOMIA Euritea, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 280, *f.* C. Hel. Eudema, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 214, *n.* 34.

a—g. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Brazil ?

ITHOMIA Sao. Hymenitis Sao, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 123-4.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e. Brazil.

ITHOMIA Drymo, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. diaphana, *Cram. t.* 315, *f.* D, E. Hel. diaph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 213, *n.* 32.

a—d. Brazil.
e. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Brazil.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a—c. Honduras.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a, b. Honduras.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Honduras.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Brazil.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a, b. Brazil.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Brazil.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a, b. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Astræa. P. Ast. *Cram. t.* 22, *f.* D. Hel. Ast. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 214, *n.* 33.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Brazil? From Mr. Milne's collection.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. New Granada.

HYMENITIS ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

HYMENITIS ——— ?

a, *b.* Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

HYMENITIS ——— ?

a. Brazil.

HYMENITIS diaphana, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. diaph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 184, *n.* 570. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 7, *f.* 3. *Cram. t.* 231, *f.* C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 213, *n.* 32.

a, *b.* S. America.

HYMENITIS ——— ?

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.

THYRIDIA Hippodamia? P. Hip. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 165, *n.* 509? Hel. Hip. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 212, *n.* 27?

a, *b.* Brazil.

THYRIDIA Themisto, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 163-4.

a. Brazil.

THYRIDIA Psidii, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Ps. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 756, *n.* 64. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 169, *n.* 525. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 7, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 257, *f.* F. Hel. Ps. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 211. *n.* 25.

a—*d.* Guiana.

THYRIDIA Ilione, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Il. *Cram. t.* 26, *f.* G, H. Hel. Il. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 212, *n.* 26.

a—*c.* Brazil.

HAMADRYAS Zoilus, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, 91. P. Zo. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 42, *n.* 128. Nymph. Zo. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 398, *n.* 165. Nymph. Nais, *Guérin, Voy. de la Coquille, t.* 15, *f.* 3. *Hubn. Zut.* 799, 800, (*sine nomine*).

a. New Zealand? From Mr. Milne's collection.

Fam. V. ACRÆIDÆ.

ACRÆA Umbra, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 236, *n.* 20. P. Um. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 18, *f.* 1, 2. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 18, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 172, *n.* 535.

a. Sierra Leone. From Mr. Milne's collection.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a—d. As-hanti?

ACRÆA ——— ?

a, b. As-hanti.

ACRÆA Macaria, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 237, *n.* 23. P. M. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 174, *n.* 540. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 15, *f.* 1.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA Euryta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 238, *n.* 25. P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 233, *f.* B, (nec Linn. Fab. Clerck). *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 18, *f.* 1, (sine nomine).

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA Timandra. P. Timandra, *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 25, *f.* 2.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a, b. As-hanti.

ACRÆA Lycoa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 239, *n.* 27.

a. Western Africa. From Mr. Milne's collection.
b. As-hanti.

ACRÆA Lycia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 239, *n.* 30. P. Ly. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 176, *n.* 546. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 41, *f.* 2, 3.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d, e. From Mr. Milne's collection.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a, b. S. Africa.
c. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.

ACRÆA Gea, Godt. Enc. M. ix. 238, *n.* 26. P. Gea, *Fab. Ent. Syst. iii. i. 175, n.* 543? P. Epæa, Cram. t. 230, f. B, C.

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c, *d*. As-hanti.

ACRÆA Iodutta. P. Jodutta, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 175, *n.* 544. *Jones, Icon.* ii. 15, *f.* 2, 3. A. Gea, female, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 238, *n.* 26.

a. Africa.

ACRÆA Circeis, *Westwood, in Drury, edit.* 2, iii. 26. P. Cir. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 18, *f.* 5, 6. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 36, *f.* 3, 4. P. Mandane, *Fab.* iii. i. 183, *n.* 565. Ac. Man. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 239, *n.* 29.

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. Africa. From Mr. Milne's collection.

ACRÆA Parrhasia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 240, *n.* 31. P. Gea, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. 175, *n.* 545. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 27, *f.* 2.

a. Africa. From Mr. Milne's collection.
b. Africa. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ACRÆA Persephone, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 234, *n.* 12. P. Pers. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 174, *n.* 542. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 16, *f.* 1.

a. Africa. From Mr. Milne's collection.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA Menippe. P. Men. *Stoll, t.* 28, *f.* 1. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 17, *f.* 3, 4? P. Zethes, *Jones, Icon.* ii. 16, *f.* 2, 3.

a. W. Africa.
b, *c*. As-hanti.

ACRÆA Zetes. P. Z. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 766, *n.* 110. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 43, *f.* 1. Acr. Zethea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 236, *n.* 21.

a, b. Sierra Leone. From Mr. Lee's collection.
c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA Camæna, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 234, *n.* 14. P. Ca. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 173, *n.* 539. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 7, *f.* 2. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 29, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Cape-coast Castle. From Mr. Milne's collection.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a—*d*. As-hanti.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. *Africa.*

ACRÆA ——— ?

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. As-hanti.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Africa.
b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c, *d*. Africa. From Mr. Lee's collection.
e. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.
f. As-hanti.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Congo. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
b. Africa. From Mr. Lee's collection, (label in the hand-writing of Fabricius).
c—*h*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a, b. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.

ACRÆA Hypatia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 232, *n.* 5. P. Hyp. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 13, *f.* 1, 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 163, *n.* 504.

a. Sierra Leone?
b, *c*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. Sierra Leone?
e. Variety. W. Africa. From Mr. Milne's collection.
A. Cæcilia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 235, *n.* 16. P. C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 177, *n.* 550. P. Artemissa, *Stoll*, *t.* 25, *f.* 4, 4 D.

ACRÆA Violæ, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 231, *n.* 4. P. V. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 164, *n.* 505. P. Cephea, *Cram. t.* 298, *f.* D, E.

a—*c*. Madras. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
d. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
e—*i*. N. India.

ACRÆA Zitja, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Mad. t.* 4, *f.* 4, 5.

a, *b*. Madagascar. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA Manjaca, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Mad. t.* 4, *f.* 6, *t.* 5, *f.* 6, 7.

a. Madagascar. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA Rahira, Boisd. Faune Ent. de Mad. t. 5, f. 4, 5.

a—*c*. *S. Africa.* From Dr. Krauss' collection.
d—*f*. *S. Africa.* Presented by R. W. Townshend, Esq.

ACRÆA Serena, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 232, *n.* 7. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 232, *n.* 7. P. Eponina, *Cram. t.* 268, *f.* A—D.

a—f. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
g, h. Congo. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.

ACRÆA Cynthia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 234, *n.* 13. P. Cyn. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 37, *f.* 5, 6.

a. Sierra Leone. From Mr. Milne's collection.
b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. As-hanti.

ACRÆA Horta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 231, *n.* 1. P. H. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 755, *n.* 54. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 159, *n.* 491. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 298, *f.* 1. *Cram. t.* 298, *f.* F, G.

a—f. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by R. H. Townshend, Esq.
g, h. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a, b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ACRÆA Obeira, *Boisd.*

a, b. Madagascar. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA Quirina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 231, *n.* 2. P. Qu. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 159, *n.* 2. P. Dice, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 18, *f.* 3, 4.

a—f. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ACRÆA Andromache. P. And. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 182, *n.* 564. *Jones*, *Icon.* ii. *t.* 29, *f.* 3, 4. Acr. Entoria, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 231, *n.* 3.

a. Australia. Presented by I. Hunter, Esq.
b. Australia.
c. Port Essington. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Java.

ACRÆA Vesta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 233, *n.* 9. P. V. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 163, *n.* 503. P. Terpsichore, *Cram. t.* 228, *f.* A—C.

a, b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. N. India.

ACRÆA Thalia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 240, *n.* 33. P. Th. *Linn. Syst.* ii. 757, *n.* 67. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 171, *n.* 532. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 43, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 246, *f.* A. P. Pyrrha, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 176, *n.* 547. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 21, *f.* 2. Actinote Pellenea, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*?

a—c. Brazil.
d, e. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. g. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

ACRÆA ——— ?

a. Brazil.

SEMELIA Vibilia, *Boisd.* Cethosia V. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 245, *n.* 6. Colænis Vibilia, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 449-50.

a. Brazil. Presented by D. Fortnum, Esq.

SEMELIA Aliphera, *Boisd.* Cethosia Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 246, *n.* 7. Colænis Al. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Acræa Al. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 11, *f.* 4.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
c, d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e, f. Brazil.

a. Brazil.

NERIAS Phlegia. P. Phl. *Fab. Spec. Ins.* ii. 127, *n.* 577. *Cram. t.* 197, *f.* F, *t.* 236, *f.* C. Hel. Phl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 226, *n.* 68. Lemonias guttata Phl. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b. Brazil.

NERIAS Susanna, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 11, *f.* 6. P. Sus. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 178, *n.* 553. Hel. Sus. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 226, *n.* 67.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's collection.
c—f. Brazil.

Fam. VI. NYMPHALIDÆ.

ERESIA Nauplia, *Boisd.* P. Naup. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 783, *n.* 197. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 46, *f.* 1—4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 130, *n.* 408. *Cram. t.* 316, *f.* D—G. Nymph. Naup. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 433, *n.* 261.

a. Honduras.
b, c. Surinam. From Mr. Lee's collection.

ERESIA Langsdorfii, *Boisd.* Hel. Langsd. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 209, *n. 18. Hubn. Zut. f.* 389, 390. *Guérin*, Iconog. Ins. t. 77, f. 4.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
b. Brazil.

ERESIA Eunica, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 11, *f.* 8. Nereis fulva Eun. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b. Brazil.

CETHOSIA Penthesilea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 241, *n.* 13. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 55, *f.* 1. P. Penth. *Cram. t.* 145, *f.* B, C.

a. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, c, Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

CETHOSIA Biblis, *Westwood, in Drury, 2nd edit.* i. 9. P. Bib. *Drury,* i. *t.* 4, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 175, *f.* A, B. P. Penthesilia, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 114, *n.* 349. Cethosia Biblina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 248, *n.* 12.

a—f. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
g, h. N. India.

CETHOSIA Cyane, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 247, *n.* 11. P. Cy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 115, *n.* 352. *Drury,* i. *t.* 4, *f.* 1. *Cram. t.* 295, *f.* C, D.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b—f. N. India.

CETHOSIA ——— ?

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b, c. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

AGRAULIS Pherusa. P. Ph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 780, *n.* 180. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 134, *n.* 413. *Cram. t.* 130, *f.* B, C. Cethosia Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 246, *n.* 9.

a, d, e. Surinam.
b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

AGRAULIS Dido, *Boisd.* P. D. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 782, *n.* 192. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 30, *f.* 3, 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 57, *n.* 177. *Cram. t.* 196, *f.* E, F. Cethosia D. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 246, *n.* 8. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 54, *f.* 1.

a—d. Brazil.

AGRAULIS Delila. P. Del. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 57, *n.* 176. Cethosia Del. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 244, *n.* 2. P. Cillene, *Cram. t.* 215, *f.* D, E.

a—e. Jamaica.

AGRAULIS Julia, *Boisd.* P. Ju. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 180, *n.* 558. Cethosia J. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 244, *n.* 1. Lucas, Lep. Exot. t. 53, *f.* 2. Dryas phalerata Julia, *Hubn.* Exot. Samml. P. Alcionea, *Cram. t.* 215, *f.* A, F. G.

a—e. Brazil.
f. Jamaica.

AGRAULIS Juno, *Boisd.* P. J. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 61, *n.* 190. *Cram. t.* 215, *f.* B, C. Cethosia J. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 244, *n.* 3. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 53, *f.* 3.

a—e. Brazil.

AGRAULIS Vanillæ, *Hubn.* P. Van. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n.* 216. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 40, *f.* 3, 4. *Cram. t.* 212, *f.* A. B. Dryas phalerata Van. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Argynnis Van. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 262, *n.* 19. P. Passifloræ, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 60, *n.* 189. *Smith-Abb.* i. *t.* 12.

a, b. Brazil.
c—h. Georgia, U. S.
i. St. John's Bluff, E. Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

AGRAULIS Moneta, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 10, *f.* 7. Dione Mon. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Mexico. Presented by Miss Burrell.
b, c. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

ARGYNNIS Egista, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 261, *n.* 15. P. Egista, *Cram. t.* 281, *f.* C, D.

a, b. Java.
c, d. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
e. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

ARGYNNIS ———?

a, b. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ARGYNNIS? ———?

a. Singapore.

ARGYNNIS Clagia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 816, *n.* 14-15. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 10, *f.* 6.

a. Singapore.

ARGYNNIS Thais. P. Thais, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 149, *n.* 456. Arg. Thea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 260, *n.* 13.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ARGYNNIS ———?

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ARGYNNIS ———?

a. Moulmein.
b. N. India.

ARGYNNIS Iole, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 260, *n.* 11. P. I. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 99, *n.* 307. P. Laodice, *Cram. t.* 157, *f.* E. F.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ARGYNNIS Erymanthis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 258, *n.* 4. P. Ery. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 139, *n.* 427. *Drury*, i. *t.* 15, *f.* 3, 4. *Cram. t.* 238, *f.* F, G.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Thos. Hardwicke.
d. Moulmein.

ARGYNNIS Alciope, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 259, *n.* 8. P. Alc. *Cram. t.* 389, *f.* G. H.

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ARGYNNIS Columbina. P. Col. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 148, *n.* 453. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 7, *f.* 2.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. (Exactly agreeing with Jones's figure). Africa.

ARGYNNIS Phalanta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 259, *n.* 10. P. Ph. *Fab. Syst.* iii. i. 149, *n.* 455. *Drury*, i. *t.* 21, *f.* 1, 2. P. Columbina, *Cram. t.* 238, *f.* A. B.

a. India.
b. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. N. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
e, f. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
g—i. N. India.

ARGYNNIS ——— ?

a. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ARGYNNIS Hegesia. P. Heg. *Cram. t.* 209, *f.* E. F. Arg. Columbina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 260, *n.* 12?

a—d. W. Indies.
e—g. West coast of Mexico? Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

ARGYNNIS Claudia. P. Cl. *Cram. t.* 69, *f.* E, F. P. Thais, *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 80, *f.* 1. Arg. Columbina, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 44.

a. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Georgia.
c, d. Ohio. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ARGYNNIS Niphe, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 261, *n.* 17. P. N. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 785, *n.* 208. *Fab.* Ent. Syst. iii. i. 142, n. 438. *Cram. t.* 14, *f.* B—E. *Drury*, i. t. 6, f. 1. P. Hyperbius, Linn. *Amæn. Acad.* vi. 408, *n.* 75. P. Argynnis, Drury, i. t. 6, f. Arg. Tephnia, *Godt. Enc. M.* 262, *n.* 18.

a—c. China. Presented by E. Larkins, Esq.
d, e. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
f, g. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
h, i. N. India.

ARGYNNIS Lathonia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 267, *n.* 26. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 4, *f.* 1. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 36. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 132. P. La. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 786, *n.* 213. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 146, *n.* 499. *Lewin, t.* 12. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 59, 60.

a—c. Germany. Presented by Dr. W. E. Leach.
d. Switzerland. Presented by M. Latreille.
f. g. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
e. England.

ARGYNNIS ——— ?

a, b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

ARGYNNIS Paphia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 268, *n.* 28. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 3, *f.* 1. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 40. P. Pa. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 785, *n.* 209. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 142, *n.* 438. *Lewin, t.* 9. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 69, 70.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c. Europe.
d—i. England.

ARGYNNIS Cynara, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 269, *n.* 29. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 7, *f.* 1, 2. P. Cy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 143, *n.* 439. P. Maia, *Cram. t.* 25, *f.* B, C. P. Pandora, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 257, *n.* 796. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 92, *f.* 1. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. t.* 71-2. Arg. Pan. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 258, *n.* 6. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 124.

a—d. Corsica ?
e. Teneriffe.
f, g. Corsica. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Childrenæ, *G. R. Gray, in Gray, Zool. Misc.* 1.

a, b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. N. India.

ARGYNNIS Diana, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 257, *n.* 1. *Say, Am. Ent. Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept.* i. 149. P. Di. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 145, *n.* 447. *Cram. t.* 98, *f.* D, E.

a. N. Carolina. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. United States. Presented by the Entomological Club.

ARGYNNIS Idalia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 263, *n.* 20. *Boisd. Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 43. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 56, *f.* 1. P. Id. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 145, *n.* 446. *Cram. t.* 4, *f.* D—G. *Drury*, i. *t.* 13, *f.* 1—3.

a. New York. From Mr. Stothard's collection.
b. United States. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c, d.

ARGYNNIS Aphrodite, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 264, *n.* 22. P. Aph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 144, *n.* 443.

a, d. N. America. From Mr. Milne's collection.
c. N. America.
b, e, f. Nova Scotia.
g. Martin's Falls, Albany river, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

ARGYNNIS Cybele, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 262, *n.* 21. *Boisd. Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 45, *f.* 3, 4. P. Cy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 145, *n.* 445. P. Daphnis, *Cram. t.* 57, *f.* E, F.

a—d. N. America.
e. New York. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f. Nova Scotia.

ARGYNNIS Elisa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 817, *n.* 24. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 18, *f.* 3, 4. Arg. Cyrene, *Bonelli, Mem. della R. Acad. de Torino*, xxx. *t.* 1, *f.* 1. *Freyer, t.* 59, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 21, *f.* 1—3. P. Cy. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 822—5.

a. Corsica. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Adippe, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 265, *n.* 24. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 3. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 38. *Boisd. Ind. Méth. n.* 130. P. Ad. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 146, *n.* 448. *Hubn. Exot. Schmett. Pap. f.* 63, 64. P. Berecynthia, *Poda, Mus. Græc.* 75, *n.* 38.

a—g. England.
h—k. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
l—n. Germany. Var. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Cleodoxa, *Esp. t.* 94, *cont.* 49, *f.* 3.

ARGYNNIS Aglaia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 264, *n.* 23. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 3, *f.* 3. *Boisd. Ind. M. n.* 128. P. Aglaia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 785, *n.* 211. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 144, *n.* 442. *Lewin, t.* 11. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 65-6. P. Æmilia, *Acerbi, Voy. au Cap Nord*, iii. 175, *n.* 1, 2.

a, b. France.
c—e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f—l. England.

ARGYNNIS Niobe, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 266, *n.* 25. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 17, *f.* 3—5. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 131. P. Ni. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 786, *n.* 215. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 174, *n.* 452. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 61-2. P. Adippe, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 786, *n.* 212?

a, *b*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c, *d*. Germany. Var. From M. Becker's collection.
"P. Eris, *Schœnherr*."

ARGYNNIS Daphne, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 270, *n.* 31. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 138. P. D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 257, *n.* 798. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 45-6. P. Chloris, *Schneid. Syst. Beschr.* 191, *n.* 108. *Esp. Pap. t.* 44. *Suppl.* 20, *f.* 3.

a, *b*. Germany.
c, *d*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Ino, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 271, *n.* 32. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 140. P. Ino, *Herbst. Pap. t.* 274, *f.* 1—4. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 69. P. Dictynna, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 40-1.

a, *b*. Europe.
c, *d*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Hecate, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 278, *n.* 45. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 141. P. Hec. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 254, *n.* 789. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 42—4.

a. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. France. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Bellona, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 271, *n.* 33. *Boisd. et Lec. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 45, *f.* 5, 6. P. Bell. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 148, *n.* 454.

a, *b*. United States.
c—*f*. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

ARGYNNIS Freija, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 273, *n.* 37. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 19, *f.* 4, 5. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 134. P. Fre. *Thunb. Diss.* iii. 49, *t.* 5, *f.* 14. *Esper, Schmett. t.* 109, *cont.* 64. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 55-6. P. Dia Lapponica, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 97, *cont.* 52, *f.* 3.

a, *c*. Lapland.
b, *e*. N. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. *N. Europe?*
f, *g*. *Arctic America*. From Mr. Children's collection.
h, *i*. *Martin's Falls*, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by *G. Barnston*, Esq.

ARGYNNIS Amathusia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 273, *n.* 39. *Boisd. Ind. M. n.* 135. P. Am. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 255, *n.* 791. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* i. 75. P. Dia major, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 93, *cont.* 43, *f.* 2, 3. P. Titania, *Herbst. Pap. t.* 291, *f.* 7—10. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 47-8. P. Diana, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 51—54.

a. S. Europe. Presented by Dr. Leach.
b. Europe.
c, d. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Thore, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 111. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 272, *n.* 35. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 19, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 20, *f.* 3, 4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 139. P. Thore, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 571—3.

a, b. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Frigga, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 272, *n.* 34. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 19, *n.* 3—5. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 19, *f.* 6, 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 137. P. Fr. *Thunb. Diss.* iii. 47. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 49. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* i. 47.

a. Lapland.

ARGYNNIS Pales, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 275, *n.* 41. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 143. P. Pa. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 257, *n.* 797. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 34-5, 617-8. P. Arsilache, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 36-7. P. Isis, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 38-9. 563-4.

a, b, f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c—e. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.

ARGYNNIS Dia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 274, *n.* 40. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 144. P. Dia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 785, *n.* 207. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 255, *n.* 792. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 31.

a, b, c, f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
d. France. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. France.

ARGYNNIS Myrina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 268, *n.* 67. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Amer. Sept. t.* 45, *f.* 1, 2. P. Myr. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 145, *n.* 444. *Cram. t.* 189, *f.* B, C.

a—e. Nova Scotia.
f, g. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

ARGYNNIS *Selenis, Eversmann, Bull.* Soc. Imp. Mosc. 1837, 11 *Freyer, t.* 277, *t.* 2, 3. *Boisd.* Ind. Meth. n. 146.

a, b. From M. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Selene, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M*, ix. 277, *n.* 43. *Steph. Ill. Haust. P.* 34. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 147. P. Sel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 147, *n.* 451. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 55. *Lewin*, *t.* 13. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 732-3. P. Euphrosyne, var. *Esp. t.* 30. *Suppl.* 6, *f.* 1.

a—e. France.
f, g. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
h, i. Lapland. Presented by H. D. Woodfall, Esq.
k—p. England.

ARGYNNIS Euphrosyne, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 276, *n.* 42. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 145. P. Euph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 786, *n.* 214. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 147, *n.* 450. *Lewin*, *t.* 13. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 28—30.

a—e. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
f, g. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
h—n. England.

ARGYNNIS Ossianus, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 19, *f.* 1—3. *Boisd. et Leconte*, *Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept.* i. 157. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 148. P. Oss. *Herbst. t.* 470, *f.* 4, 5. Arg. Triclaris, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Arg. Aphirape, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 734-5.

a. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

ARGYNNIS Aphirape, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 277, *n.* 44. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 9. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 149. P. Aph. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 23—5.

a—c. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Phaëton, *Boisd. et Lecomte*, *Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 47, *f.* 1, 2. P. Ph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 46, *n.* 140. *Drury*, i. *t.* 21, *f.* 3, 4. *Cram. t.* 193, *f.* C, D. Arg. Phaetontea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 288, *n.* 58.

a—d. Illinois, U. S.

MELITÆA Cynthia, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 153. P. Cyn. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 253, *n.* 786. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, *t.* 21. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 569, 570, 608-9. Arg. Cyn. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 286, *n.* 55. P. Trivia, *Esper*, *Schmett. Pap. t.* 37. *Suppl.* 13, *f.* 3. P. Mysia, *Hubn.* 939—946.

a. Germany.
b, c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Maturna, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 13. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 287, *n.* 56. *Godt. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 22, *f.* 1—3. P. Ma. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 784, *n.* 204. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 254, *n.* 787. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 18. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 598. P. Agrotera, *Borkh. Europ. Schmett.* i. 59 *et* 226, *n.* 11. P. Cynthia, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 3.

a. Germany.
b. c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Artemis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 13. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 287, *n.* 54. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 155. P. Art. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 255, *n.* 790. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 4—6. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* i. 24. P. Maturna, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 16, *f.* 2, *t.* 61, *cont.* 11, *f.* 3, *t.* 97, *cont.* 52, *f.* 4. P. Lye, *Herbst. t.* 275, *f.* 5—8. P. Aurinia, *Naturfors.* xv. *t.* 3, *f.* 1—4.

a. Germany.
b—e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f—k. England.

MELITÆA Merope, *Dup. Lep. de France, t.* 21, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 154. P. Merope, *De Prunner, Lep. Pedem.* 73, *n.* 151. Argynnis Artemis, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 283, *n.* 54.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Trivia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 14. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 22, *f.* 4, 5. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 22, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 161. P. Tri. *Hubn. f.* 11, 12. P. Didyma, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 41. *Suppl.* 17, *f.* 3, 5. P. Iphigenia, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 77, *cont.* 27, *f.* 1, 2. P. Phœbe, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 88, *cont.* 38, *f.* 5, 6. P. Faceslis, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 88, *cont.* 38, *f.* 3, 4. P. Antigonus, *Herbst. t.* 278, *f.* 5—8. Arg. Didyma, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 279, *n.* 47.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Didyma, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 13. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 279, *n.* 47. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 4, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 162. P. Did. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 252, *n.* 781. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 30. P. Cinxia, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 9, 10.

a—d. Europe.
e. Odessa. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
f, g. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Phœbe, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 14. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 158. P. Ph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 251, *n.* 780. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 13, 14. P. Corythalia, Esp. Schmett. *t. 61, cont. 11, f.* 4, 5. P. Pœdotrophos, Borkh. 55, n. 7.

a. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Rhodopensis, *Freyer*, *t.* 193, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 157.

a. S. Europe. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

MELITÆA Cinxia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 13. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 33. P. Cin. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 784, *n.* 205. *Lewin*, *t.* 14. Arg. Cin. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 281, *n.* 49. *Godt. Lep. de France*, *t.* 4, *f.* 1. P. Delia, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 6, *n.* 576. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 7, 8. P. Pilosellæ, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 47. *Suppl.* 23, *f.* 3.

a, *b.* France.
c, *d.* Germany.
e—*k.* England.

MELITÆA Athalia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv, 14. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 30. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 166. P. Ath. *Borkh. Rhein. Mag.* i. 270. *Esp. Schmett. t.* 47. *Suppl.* 23, *f.* 1, *a*, *b.* P. Maturna, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 254, *n.* 787. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. f.* 17, 18. P. Dictynna, *Lewin*, *t.* 14, *f.* 5, 6.

a, *b.* France.
c. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
d, *e.* Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f—*k.* England.

MELITÆA Dictynna, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 14. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 163. P. Dict. *Esp. Schmett. t.* 48. *Suppl.* 24, *f.* 2, *a*, *b.* *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 42. Arg. Dict. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 285, *n.* 53. P. Hebe, *Borkh. Rhein. Mag. t.* 1, 270. P. Maturna, *Bergst. t.* 78, *f.* 6, 7. P. Corythalia, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 15, 16.

a—*c.* Germany?
d, *e.* Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Parthenie, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 14. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 165. P. Parth. *Borkh. Rhein. Mag.* i. 272. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 40. Arg. Part. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 284, *n.* 52. P. Dictynna, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 253, *n.* 785. P. Athalia, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 19, 20.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a. Chili.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a. Chili.

MELITÆA Tharos, *Boisd. et Leconte*, Icon. Lep. et Chen. *de l'Am. t. 47, f. 3—5.* P. Th. *Drury*, i. t. 21, f. 5, 6. Cram. t. 169, f. *E, F.* Argynnis Tharossa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 289, *n.* 61.

a. N. America. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b, *c*. Georgia.
d. St. John's Bluff, E. Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
e. Trenton Falls, New York. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f. Nova Scotia. Presented by Lt. Redman.
g. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

MELITÆA Ismeria, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 46.

a, *b*. Georgia, U. S.
c. Ohio, U. S.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a—*d*. Ohio, U. S.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a. Brazil.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a—*f*. Honduras.
g. Mexico? Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a, *b*. Honduras.
c, *d*. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a. Honduras.

MELITÆA Ianthe. P. Ia. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. 102, *n*. 315. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t*. 85, *f*. 1. Arg. Ia. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 818, *n*. 65. P. Hera, *Cram. t*. 253, *f*. F, G.

a. S. America.

MELITÆA Thymetus. P. Thym. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 56, *n*. 173. *Jones*, vi. *t*. 34, *f*. 3.

a—*c*. Brazil.

MELITÆA ——— ?

a. Ste. Fé de Bogotá.

MELITÆA *Flavia*. *Arg.* Flav. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 818, *n*. 66.

a, *b*. Ste. *Fé de Bogotá*.

SYNCHLOE? ——— ?

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

SYNCHLOE ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

SYNCHLOE ——— ?

a, b. Mexico. Presented by I. Taylor, Esq.
c. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

SYNCHLOE Erodyle, *Boisd.*

a, b. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

SYNCHLOE Janais, *Boisd.* P. Jan. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 17, *f.* 5, 6. Nymph. Jan. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 392, *n.* 146.

a—e. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

SYNCHLOE Tyrinthe, *Boisd.*

a, b. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

SYNCHLOE Bonplandi, *Boisd.* C. Bonp. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonp. Obs. d'Hist. Nat. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 18, *f.* 5, 6. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 245, *n.* 4.

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

VANESSA Prorsa, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 16. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 311, *n.* 34. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 5, *f.* 3. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 167. P. Pro. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 783, *n.* 202. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 256, *n.* 795. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 94—6.

a, b. Europe.
c—f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g—i. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
k, l. Vernal var. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Levana, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 783, *n.* 201. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 256, *n.* 794. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 97-8, 145, 728-9.
m, n. Europe.
o, p. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

VANESSA Asterie, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 321, *n.* 58. P. Ast. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 769, *n.* 133. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 89, *n.* 279. *Cram. t.* 58, *f.* F, D.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, c. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
d—i. N. India.

VANESSA Almana, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 313, *n.* 36. P. Alm. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 769, *n.* 132. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 89, *n.* 278. *Cram. t.* 58, *f.* F, G. Hamadryas undata Alm. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—d. China.

VANESSA ——— ?

a, b. West coast of Mexico? Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

VANESSA ——— ?

a. St^a. Fé de Bogotá.

VANESSA Genoveva. P. Gen. *Cram. t.* 290, *f.* E, F.

a. St. Barthelemy.
b, c. Nevis. Presented by the Entomological Club.

VANESSA Cœnia, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 49. Junonia C. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Orythia, *Sm.-Abb. Lep. of Georgia, t.* 8.

a. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b—d. United States?

VANESSA Lavinia, *Boisd.* P. Lav. *Cram. t.* 21, *f.* C, D. P. Evarete, *Cram. t.* 203, *f.* C, D. Hamadryas decora Evarete, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Larinia, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 424, *n.* 284-5. Van. Lar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 318, *n.* 53. P. Esra, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 425, *n.* 284-5? P. Flirtea, *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a—d. Brazil.
e, f. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

VANESSA Vellida, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* 121. P. V. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 91, *n.* 283. *Donov. Ins. New Holl.* Vanessa Calybe, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 317, *n.* 49.

a, b. Australia.
c, d. Australia. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.
e. Australia. Presented by the Rev. A. Beaufort.
f. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
g. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

VANESSA ——— ?

a, b. Navigator's Islands. Presented by His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.

VANESSA Orithyia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 317, *n.* 48. P. Or. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 770, *n.* 137. *Fab. Ent.* Syst. iii. i. 91, n. 284. *Cram. t.* 19, *f.* C, D, *t.* 32, *f.* E, F, t. 281, f. E, F, t. 290, f. *A—D.* Junonia Ocyale, *Hubn.* Exot. Samml.

a—c. China.
d, k. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e, f. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
g, h. N. India.

VANESSA Clelia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 317, *n.* 50. *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* 60, *f.* 2. P. Cl. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 91, *n.* 285. *Cram. t.* 21, *f.* E, F.

a, b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.
c—f. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
g. South Africa. From M. Drège's collection.
h, i. As-hanti.

VANESSA Œnone, *Godt. Enc. M.* iv. 318, *n.* 51. P. Œ. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 770, *n.* 135. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 90, *n.* 280. *Cram. t.* 35, *f.* A—C. Junonia Œ. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Hierta, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 424, *n.* 281-2. Van. Hi. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 318, *n.* 52.

a—e. China.
f. China. Presented by Mrs. Mason.
g. N. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
h, i. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
k. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
l. Cape of Good Hope. From Dr. Krauss's collection.
m, n. N. India.
o—q. S. Africa. Presented by R. C. Townshend, Esq.
r—u. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

VANESSA Itea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 321, *n.* 57. P. Itea, *Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 103, *n.* 318. *Donov. Ins. New Holl.* Bassaris I. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b, c, e. Australia.
d. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Mountnorris.
f. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.
g. Australia. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair.

VANESSA Atalanta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 319, *n.* 54. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 6. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 46. P. At. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 779, *n.* 175. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 118, *n.* 362. *Lewin, t.* 7. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 75-6.

a. France.
b, c. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
d, e. Newfoundland. Presented by W. C. St. Johns, Esq.
f, g. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
h—n. England.

VANESSA Calliroe, Boisd. Hamadryas decora Cal. Hubn. *Exot. Samml.* P. Atalanta, *Cram.* t. 84, *f.* E, F. Van. Vulcania, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 320, *n.* 55.

a. Teneriffe. Presented by Dr. Smyth.
b, *c*. N. India. Presented by Lady Amherst.
d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e, *f*. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.
g, *h*. Madeira. Presented by the Entomological Club.

VANESSA ——— ?

a. Oahu. Presented by Capt. Sir W. Beechey.

VANESSA Eurocilia. P. Eur. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 79, *n*. 247. *Jones*, *Icon*. v. *t*. 35, *f*. 2. P. Delius, *Drury*, iii. *t*. 14, *f*. 5, 6. Van. Demonica, *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 301, *n*. 14.

a—*c*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d, *e*. As-hauti.

VANESSA Cardui, *Ochs. Schmett. vom Europa*, iv. 16. *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 323, *n*. 62. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t*. 5, *f*. 2. *Steph. Ill. Haust*. i. 47. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n*. 168. P. C. *Linn. Syst. Nat*. ii. 774, *n*. 157. *Fab. Ent. Syst* iii. i. 104, *n*. 320. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f*. 73, 74. *Lewin*, *t*. 6. P. Carduelis, *Cram. t*. 26, *f*. E, F.

aa—*ff*. England.
a—*c*. Europe.
d. Egypt. Presented by J. Burton, Esq.
e, *f*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
g. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
h, *i*. Sandwich Islands. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron.
l, *m*. Sandwich Islands. Presented by Capt. Sir W. Beechey.
n, *o*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
p. Teneriffe. Presented by Dr. Smyth.
q. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. Andrew Smith.
r. Newfoundland. Presented by H. C. St. Johns, Esq.
s. Nova Scotia.
t—*x*. Ohio, U. States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
y, *z*. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

VANESSA Cardui ?

a—*c*. Australia. Presented by J. C. Hunter, Esq.
d, *e*. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.
f. New Zealand. Presented by Capt. Parry.
g. New Zealand.

VANESSA Carye. Hamadryas decora C. *Hubn. Exot. Samml*.

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.
b. *Mexico*. *From* Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

VANESSA Huntera, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 324, *n.* 63. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 48. P. H. *Fab.* iii. i. 104, *n.* 321. *Smith-Abb.* i. *t.* 9. P. Cardui Virginiensis, *Drury*, i. *t.* 5, *f.* 1. P. Iole, *Cram. t.* 12, *f.* E, F.

a—c. N. America.
d. Nova Scotia.
e. N. America. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
g, h. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

VANESSA Huntera ?

a—e. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. Colombia.

VANESSA Io, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 17. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 309, *n.* 30. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 5, *f.* 2. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 44. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 170. P. Io, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 769, *n.* 131. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 88, *n.* 276. *Lewin, t.* 4. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 77-8. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* i. 107.

a—c. Europe.
d—k. England.

VANESSA Antiopa, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 16. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 308, *n.* 28. *Curtis, t.* 96. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 45. P. Ant. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 776, *n.* 162. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 115, *n.* 355. *Lewin, t.* 1. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 79, 80. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 110.

a—d. England.
e, f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g. France.
h, i. N. America. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
k, l. Nova Scotia.
m, n. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

VANESSA Charonia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 308, *n.* 27. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 58, *f.* 2. P. Ch. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 119, *n.* 364. *Drury*, i. *t.* 15, *f.* 1, 2. *Cram. t.* 47, *f.* A—C.

a, b. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
c, d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e—g. N. India.

VANESSA Polynice. P. Polyn. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 89, *n.* 277. *Cram. t.* 195, *f.* D, E. V. Polynissa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 308, *n.* 26.

a. Java.

VANESSA Polychloros, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 17. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 304, *n.* 21. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 6, *f.* 2. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 42. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 174. P. Pol. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 777, *n.* 166. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 121, *n.* 372. *Lewin*, *t.* 2. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 81-2.

a—c. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
d—g. Germany.
h—n. England.

VANESSA Xanthomelas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 17. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 307, *n.* 24. *Godt.-Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 23, *f.* 1—3. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 24, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 175. P. Xan. *Esp. Pap. t.* 63, *cont.* 13, *f.* 4. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 85-6. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 117.

a. Austria. Presented by Dr. Leach.
b. Brunswick. Presented by Count Zinken-Sommers.

VANESSA V-album, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 17. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 306, *n.* 22. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 24, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 176. P. V-al. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 122, *n.* 373. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 83-4. P. Polychloros, *Cram. t.* 330, *f.* C, D.

a. Europe.

VANESSA C-aureum, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 304, *n.* 20. P. C-aur. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 778, *n.* 161. P. Angelica, *Cram. t.* 388, *f.* G, H.

a. China.

VANESSA interrogationis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 301, *n.* 15. P. int. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 224, *n.* 243-4. P. C-aureum, *Cram. t.* 19, *f.* 1. *Smith-Abb.* i. *t.* 11. Van. C-aur. *Boisd. et Leconte*, *Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 51.

a. Georgia, U.S.
b, c. United States. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Columbus, Ohio, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

VANESSA Progne, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 304, *n.* 19. *Boisd. et Lecomte*, *Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 50, *f.* 5, 6. P. Pr. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 124, *n.* 379. *Cram. t.* 85, *f.* E, F. V. (Grapta) C-argenteum, *Kirby*, *Fauna Bor. Am. t.* 3, *f.* 6, 7.

a—e. Nova Scotia.

VANESSA ——— ?

a—d. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by *G. Barnston*, Esq.

VANESSA C-album, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 302, *n.* 17. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 5, *f.* 3. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 42. *Boisd. Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept.* i. 190. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 178. P. C-al. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 778, *n.* 168. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 124, *n.* 380. *Lewin, t.* 5. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 92-3.

a. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
b, c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
d. Europe.
e. Nova Scotia.
f—k. England.

VANESSA Egea. P. Egea, *Cram. t.* 78. *f.* C, D. P. Triangulum, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 125, *n.* 381. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 123. P. Vau-album, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 52, *cont.* 2, *f.* 1. P. L-album, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 90-1. Vanessa L-album, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 303, *n.* 18. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 10, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 177.

a—d. S. Europe.
e. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
f. France. From M. Becker's collection.

VANESSA Milberti, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 307, *n.* 25. *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 50, *f.* 3, 4. Van. furcillata, *Say, Am. Ent.* ii. *t.* 27.

a—d. Nova Scotia.
e, f. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

VANESSA Urticæ, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 17. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 5, *f.* 3. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 43. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 21, *n.* 172. P. Urt. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 777, *n.* 167. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 122, *n.* 374. *Lewin, t.* 3. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 87-8.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c, d. Europe.
e—k. England.
l—q. Specimens showing the reproduction of the limbs. Present- by G. Newport, Esq.

VANESSA ——— ?

a—d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

VANESSA Amestris. P. Am. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 20, *f.* 34. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 12, *f.* 3, 4. Van. Emma, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 315, *n.* 43. *P. Zingha, Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 117, *n.* 358.

a—f. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

VANESSA Erigone, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 311, *n.* 33. P. Eri. *Cram. t.* 52, *f.* E, F.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

VANESSA Lemonias, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 316, *n.* 31. P. Lem. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 770, *n.* 136. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 90, *n.* 282. P. Aonis, *Cram, t.* 35, *f.* D—F.

a—c. India.
d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e—h. N. India.

VANESSA Laomedia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 332, *n.* 59. P. Laom. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 772, *n.* 144. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 98, *n.* 302. *Drury*, i. *t.* 5, *f.* 3. *Cram. t.* 8, *f.* F, G.

a. China.
b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
d—g. N. India.
h. Moulmein.

VANESSA Octavia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 322, *n.* 60. P. Oct. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 120, *n.* 369. *Cram. t.* 135, *f.* B, C.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

VANESSA ——— ?

a. S. Africa. Presented by R. C. Townshend, Esq.

VANESSA ? Sophia. Van. Soph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 823, *n.* 60-1. P. S. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 248, *n.* 771. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 91, *f.* 2. *Donov. Ins. of India.*

a—e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LAOGONA Hypselis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 10, *f.* 3. Vanessa Hyp. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* 818, *n.* 5-6.

a, b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

LAOGONA Hyppocla, *Boisd.* P. Hy. *Cram. t.* 220, *f.* C, D. Vanessa Hy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 298, *n.* 5. P. Lucina, *Cram. t.* 330, *f.* E, F.

a—d. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
e, f. N. India.

EUREMA Lethe, *Boisd.* P. L. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 80. *n.* 250. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 18, *f.* 2. *Donov. Ins. of India.* Vanessa L. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 818, *n.* 13-14. Hypanartia Demonica, male, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b. Brazil.
c, d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

EUREMA Zabulina, *Boisd.* Vanessa Zab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix, 301, *n.* 13. Hypanartia Demonica, female, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*
a—c. Brazil.

EUREMA ——— ?

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

EUREMA ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

ANARTIA Fatima. P. Fatima, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 81, *n.* 252. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 12, *f.* 1. N. Fab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 375, *n.* 83. Celæna Fat. *Boisd. MSS.*

a—d. Honduras.

ANARTIA Amalthea, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Am. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 779, *n.* 174. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii i. 128, *n.* 392. *Cram. t.* 209, *f.* A, B. Vanessa Am. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 298, *n.* 4. Celæna Am. *Boisd. MSS.*

a—d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Brazil. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair.

ANARTIA Jatrophæ. P. Jat. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 779, *n.* 179. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 98, *n.* 301. *Cram. t.* 202, *f.* E, F. Vanessa Jat. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 297, *n.* 3. Hamadryas decora Jat. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Clæna Jat. *Boisd. MSS.*

a—c. Brazil.
d. Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Mutor, Esq.
e, f. Honduras.

ANARTIA Arsinoe, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Arsinoe, *Cram. t.* 160, *f.* B, C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 160. Vanessa Arsin. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 297, *n.* 1. Female, P. Juliana, *Cram. t.* 280, *f.* A, B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 108, *n.* 332. Van. Jul. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 297, *n.* 2.

a, b. Java.
c. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d. Moulmein.
e—h. N. India.

SALAMIS? Anacardii. P. An. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 758, *n.* 74. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 28, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 183, *n.* 557. P. Parrhasus, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 4, *f.* 1, 2. P. Æthiops, *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Lep. t.* 3, *f.* 12. P. Opale, *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Lep.* 22. Vanessa Aglatonice, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 299, *n.* 8. *Suppl.* 807. *Lucas. Lep. Exot. t.* 57, *f.* 2.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e. Cape of Good Hope?
f—h. As-hanti.

SALAMIS Cytora, *Boisd.*

a—e. As-hanti.

SALAMIS Cacta, *Boisd.* P. Cacta, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 116, *n.* 356. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 34, *f.* 1. Vanessa C. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 309, *n.* 29.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e. As-hanti.

SALAMIS Cloantha. P. Cl. *Cram. t.* 338, *f.* A, B. Vanessa Cl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 322, *n.* 61. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 59, *f.* 1.

a. Africa.
b. S. Africa. Presented by R. C. Townshend, Esq.
c. S. Africa. From M. Drège's collection.

SALAMIS Pelarga, *Boisd.* P. Pel. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 27, *f.* 1, 2. *Stoll*, *t.* 27, *f.* 2, 2 A. Vanessa Pel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 313, *n.* 37. P. Harpya, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 140, *n.* 432.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

SALAMIS Rhadama, *Boisd. MSS.* Vanessa Rh. *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madagascar, t.* 7, *f.* 2.

a, b. Madagascar. From M. Becker's collection.

SALAMIS Laodice, *Boisd.* P. La. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 93, *n.* 289. *Cram. t.* 138, *f.* G, H. Vanessa Laodora, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 314, *n.* 38.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

SALAMIS Galami, *Boisd.* Vanessa Gal. *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madagascar*, 46.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

SALAMIS ——— ?

a. Madagascar. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

SALAMIS ——— ?

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

SALAMIS ——— ?

a, b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.
c—f. As-hanti.

SALAMIS Terea, *Boisd.* P. Ter. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 92, *n.* 288. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 18, *f.* 3, 4. Vanessa Ter. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 314, *n.* 39.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

SALAMIS Iphita, Boisd. P. Iph. *Fab.* Ent. Syst. iii. i. 109, n. 337 *Cram. t. 209, f.* C, D. Vanessa Iph. Godt. Enc. M. ix. 3[illegible] *n. 40.*

c, d. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
a, b, e. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f, g. N. India.
h. Female. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company. P. Ida, *Cram. t.* 42, *f.* C, D, *t.* 374, *f.* C, D. Vanessa Idamene, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 315, *n.* 41. P. Zelima, *Donov. Ins. Ind.* Van. Zel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 316, *n.* 46?
i, k. Females. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

MINETRA Sylvia, *Boisd. Voy. de l' Astrolabe*, 127. P. Syl. *Cram. t.* 43, *f.* F, G. Nymph. Sylvina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 381, *n.* 103.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, c. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

MINETRA Gambrisius. P. Gamb. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 85, *n.* 264. *Donov. Ins. of China.*
a. Nepaul?
b. N. India.
c. Moulmein.

VICTORINA Steneles, *Blanch. in Laporte, An. Artic.* iii. 447. P. St. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 750, *n.* 30. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 35, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 84, *n.* 263. *Cram. t.* 79, *f.* A, B. Najas hilaris St. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nym. St. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 378, *n.* 95. Aphnæus St. *Boisd. MSS.* P. Lavinius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 22, *n.* 64, (teste Boisd.)

a—c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Brazil.
e, f. Jamaica.

AMPHIRENE Traja, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett. Boisd. MSS.* Siproeta Tr. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

AMPHIRENE Epaphus. Vanessa Ep. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. Zool. et Anat. Comp. t.* 35, *f.* 3, 4. Van. Epaphea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 299, *n.* 10. Nymph. Ep. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 379, *n.* 96.
a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

MARPESIA Eleucha, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nymph. Pellenis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 359, *n.* 29.

a. Jamaica. From Capt. Parry's collection.

MARPESIA Thetis, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 77, *n.* 241. Nymph. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 358, *n.* 28. Marius Th. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd Ser. pl.* 59. P. Petreus, *Cram. t.* 87. *f.* D. E.

a, c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Brazil.
d. Var. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

———? Chrysopelea. Anartia Chry. *Hubn. Zut. f.* 547-8.

a. Jamaica. Presented by J. G. Mitchell, Esq.

TIMETES? ———?

a—f. Honduras.

TIMETES Coresia, *Boisd.* Nym. Cor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 359, *n.* 31. Megalura Cor. *Blanch. in Laporte, Anim. Artic.* iii. 447. Marpesia Zerynthia, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. c. Brazil.
d, e. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

TIMETES Themistocles, *Boisd.* P. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 66, *n.* 207. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 70, *f.* 2. Nym. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 360, *n.* 33.

a. Brazil.

TIMETES Chiron, *Boisd.* P. Ch. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 26, *n.* 78. *Jones, Ic.* v. *t.* 78, *f.* 1, 2. Nymph. Ch. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 359. *n.* 32. Megalura Ch. *Blanch. in Laporte, Anim. Art.* iii. 447. P. Marius, *Cram. t.* 200, *f.* D, E.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
b, c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. St^a. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
e. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.
f—h. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

TIMETES Orsilochus, *Boisd.* P. Ors. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 27. *n.* 80. Nymph. Ors. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 360, *f.* 37. Megalura Ors. *Blanch. in Laporte, Anim. Artic.* iii. 447. P. Cinna, *Cram. t.* 200, *f.* F, G. Potamis mirabilis C. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Marius C. *Swains. Zool. Ill. 2nd series.*

a. Brazil.

TIMETES ———?

a, b. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

TIMETES Corinna, *Boisd.* Vanessa Cor. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonp. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 36, *f.* 5, 6. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 300, *n.* 11. Nymph. Cor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 360, *n.* 35.

a. Colombia.
b. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

CYRESTIS? ———?

a. Java.
b. Moulmein.

CYRESTIS Hylas? P. Hyl. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 40, *f.* 4? Nymph. Hy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 361, *n.* 41.

a, b. Males. Java.
Amathusia lutea, *Zink. in Nova Acta*, xvi. *t.* 14, *f.* 1.
c, d. Females. Java.
Amathusia nivea, *Zink. in Nova Acta*, xvi. *t.* 14, *f.* 2.

CYRESTIS Thyodomas, *Boisd. in Cuv. R. A. Edit. Crochard, t.* 138, *f.* 4.

a, b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d. N. India.

CYRESTIS Camillus, *Boisd.* P. Cam. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 62, *n.* 193. Nymph. Cam. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 361, *n.* 39. P. Pantheus, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 6, *f.* 4.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d, e. As-hanti.

PROTHOE Frankii, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nymph. Fr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 825, 45-46. Paphia Fr. *Horsfield, Lep. Ins. E. I. C. t.* 5, *f.* 4, 4 a. Autonema Fr. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

AMNOSIA decora, *Boisd.*

a, b. Java.
c, d. Serampore.

GYNŒCIA Dirce, *Boisd.* P. Dirce, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 778, *n.* 177. *Cram. t.* 212, *f.* C, D. *Fab. Ent. Syst* iii. i. 123, *n.* 376. Najas hilaris D. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nymph. D. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 371, *n.* 74. P. Butes, *Clerck, Icon. t.* 36, *f.* 3.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c, d. Brazil.

PYRRHAGYRA Tipha, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Ti. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 776, *n.* 164. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 32, *f.* 3. *Cram. t.* 8, *f.* D, E. Nymph. Typha, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 379, *n.* 98. P. Neæra, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 782, *n.* 190.

a—c. Honduras.
d. Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
e. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
f. Var.? band much broader. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. I. P. G. Smith.

MYSCELIA Orsis, Boisd. P. Or. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 16, *f.* 3. P. Oisis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 124, *n.* 378. Nymph. Oi. Godt. Enc. M. *ix. 381, n. 102.* Sagaritis Orsis, Hubn. Exot. Samml.

a, *b*, *g*. Brazil.
f. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Female. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
B. Blandina, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 129, *n*. 397. *Jones*, *Icon.* iv. *t*. 10, *f*. 1. *Donov. Ins. of India.*
c, *e*, *h*. Females. Brazil.

MYSCELIA Micalia, *Boisd.* P. Mic. *Fab. Spec. Ins.* ii. 103, *n*. 453. *Cram. t*. 108, *f*. C, D. Nymph. Mic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 415, *n*. 205.

a, *b*. Brazil.

MYSCELIA Medea, *Boisd.* P. Medea, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 129, *n*. 396. Nymph. Me. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 415, *n*. 204. P. Chione, *Cram. t*. 90, *f*. E, F.

a, *b*. Demerara.

CYBDELIS Sydonia. Nymph. Syd. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 416, *n*. 207.

a, *b*. Brazil.

CYBDELIS Mygdonia. Nymph. Mygd. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 416, *n*. 208.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CYBDELIS ——— ?

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CYBDELIS Maja, *Boisd.* P. Maja, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. 138, *n*. 426. *Jones*, *Icon.* iv. *t*. 32, *f*. 2. Nymph. Ma. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 417, *n*. 210.

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

CYBDELIS Monima. P. Mon. *Cram. t*. 387, *f*. F, G. Nymph. Myrto, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 418, *n*. 213.

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CYBDELIS Anna? P. Anna, *Cram. t*. 218, *f*. A, B?

a. Colombia.

CYBDELIS Orphise, *Boisd.* P. Orph. *Cram. t*. 42, *f*. E, F. Nymph. Orph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 417, *n*. 211.

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

CYBDELIS ——— ?

a. From Mr. Children's collection.

CYBDELIS Margarita, *Boisd.* Nymph. Marg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 405, *n*. 184.

a. *Brazil.*

CYBDELIS ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

CYBDELIS ——— ?

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CYBDELIS Liria, *Boisd.* P. Lir. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. 239, *n.* 747. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 23, *f.* 2. Nymph. Lirissa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 406, *n.* 186.

a, *b*. Colombia.
c, *d*. Guiana. From Mr. Schomburghk's collection.
e. Brazil.

EPIPHILE Orea, *Boisd.* Temenis O. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—*c*. Brazil.
d. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EPIPHILE ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

EPIPHILE Merione. Temenis Mer. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EPIPHILE Liberia, *Boisd.* P. Lib. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 135, *n.* 418. *Donov. Ins. of Ind. Jones, Ic.* v. 15, *n.* 1, 2. Nymph. Lib. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 375, *n.* 84. P. Ariadne, *Cram. t.* 180, *f.* E, F.
a. Brazil.

NICA Flavilla, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nymph. Fl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 469, *n.* 185.

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EPICALIA ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

EPICALIA Antiochus, *Boisd.* P. Ant. *Linn. Mant. Ins.* i. 537. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 44, *n.* 134. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 7, *f.* 3, 4. Nymph. Ant. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 410, *n.* 197. P. Eupalemon, *Cram. t.* 134, *f.* B, C.

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

EPICALIA Numilius, *Boisd.* P. Num. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 53, *n. 164. Cram. t.* 81, *f.* E, F. Nymph. Num. *Godt. Enc. M. ix. 409, n. 196.*

a—*d. Brazil.*

EPICALIA ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

EPICALIA Ancæa, *Boisd.* P. An. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 781, *n.* 184. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 31, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 154, *n.* 474. *Cram. t.* 338, *f.* C, D. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 409, *n.* 195.

a. Brazil.
b. Female. Brazil.
P. Obrinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 766, *n.* 113. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 31, *f.* 3. *Cram. t.* 49, *f.* E, F.

CALLIANIRA ? Eurota. P. Eurota, *Cram. t.* 24, *f.* C, D. Nymph. Euphemia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 418, *n.* 216.

a, b. Brazil.

CALLIANIRA ? ——— ?

a—c. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Codomannus, *Boisd.* P. Co. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 53, *n.* 165. Nymph. Co. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 423, *n.* 331. P. Astarte, *Cram. t.* 256, *f.* C, D.

a. Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

CATAGRAMMA Pitheas, *Boisd.* Erycina Pith. *Latr. in. Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 37, *f.* 5, 6. Nymph. Pith. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 423, *n.* 230.

a. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Hydaspes, *Boisd.* P. Hy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 54, *n.* 167. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 15, *f.* 2, 3. Nym. Hyd. *Godt. E. M.* ix. 424, *n.* 234. Biblis Hesperia, *Perty, Del. An. Art. t.* 30, *f.* 4, 4 b.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CATAGRAMMA Pyracmon. Nymph. Pyr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 424, *n.* 233.

a. Brazil.

CATAGRAMMA Sorana, *Boisd.* Nymph. Sor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 422. *n.* 229.

a. Brazil.

CATAGRAMMA ——— ?

a, b. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

CATAGRAMMA ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

CATAGRAMMA ——— ?

a—c. Brazil.

CATAGRAMMA Dodone, *Boisd.*

a, b. Brazil? Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CATAGRAMMA Astala, *Boisd.*

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.
b. Guatemala. From M. Becker's collection.

CATAGRAMMA ——— ?

a, b. New Granada.

CATAGRAMMA Amazona, *Boisd.*

a, b. New Granada.

CATAGRAMMA Euclides, *Boisd.* Erycina Eu. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp.* i. *t.* 24, *f.* 3, 4. Nym. Eu. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 425, *n.* 237.

a. New Granada.

CATAGRAMMA Clymena, *Boisd.* P. Cly. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 43, *n.* 131. *Cram. t.* 24, *f.* E, F. Nym. Cly. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 425, *n.* 236.

a—c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Brazil. Presented by I. Bowring, Esq.

CATAGRAMMA? Pyramus, *Boisd.* A. Pyr. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 23, *f.* 3, 4. *Stoll, t.* 32, *f.* 3, 3 c. Nym. Pyr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 422, *n.* 227.

a—e. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CATAGRAMMA? ——— ?

a. New Granada.

EUBAGIS ——— ?

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EUBAGIS Tithia? Sironia Ti. *Hubn. Zut. f.* 391-92.

a. Brazil.

EUBAGIS Athemon. P. Ath. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 792. *n.* 243. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 37, *f.* 2. Hesp. Ath. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 318, *n.* 204. Limnas subtilis Ath. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nymph. Ath. female, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 578, *n.* 68?

a, b. Male and female. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. *G. Smith.*

EUBAGIS Cœnus. Hesp. Cœnus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 308, *n.* 169? P. Athemon var. *Clerck*, *t.* 46, *f.* 3. Eubagis Ath. *Boisd. Voy. de l' Astrolabe*, *t.* 3, *f.* 3?

a—*c*. Brazil.

EUBAGIS Postverta, *Boisd.* P. Po. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 100, *n.* 311. *Cram. t.* 254, *f.* C, D. Nym. Po. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 419, *n.* 218.

a, *b*, *d*, *e*. Brazil.
c. Female. Brazil.

P. Mylitta, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 101, *n.* 312. *Jones*, *Icon.* vi. *t.* 31, *f.* 3. *Cram. t.* 253, *f.* C, D.

TIGRIDIA Aceste, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Ac. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 782, *n.* 191. *Clerck*, *Icon. t.* 43, *f.* 5, 6. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 245, *n.* 764. *Cram. t.* 121, *f.* E, F. Arg. Ac. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 817, *n.* 58-9.

a, *b*. Colombia.

LIMENITIS? Cœnobita. P. Cœn. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 247, *n.* 769. *Jones*, *Icon.* iv. *t.* 27, *f.* 2. *Donov. Ins. of India.*

a—*d*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LIMENITIS Crithea. P. Cr. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 16. *f.* 5, 6, *Cram. t.* 138, *f.* C, D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 132, *n.* 406. Nymph. Opis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 381, *n.* 104.

a—*d*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LIMENITIS Heliodora, *Boisd.* P. Hel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 130, *n.* 401. *Jones*, *Icon.* iv. *t.* 76, *f.* 2. Nym. Hel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 429, *n.* 252?

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

LIMENITIS Hordonia, *Boisd.* P. Hor. *Stoll*, *t.* 33, *f.* 4, 4 D. Nymph. Hor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 429, *n.* 253.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon East India Company.
b. Java? Presented by the Entomological Club.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. N. India.

LIMENITIS Nefte, *Boisd.* P. Nef. *Cram. t.* 265, *f.* E, F, female. Nymph. Nef. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 429, *n.* 251, female.

a, *c*. Java.
b. Moulmein.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. *Sylhet.* Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Java. Presented by Dr. Horsfield.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a, *b*. Java.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. N. India? Presented by Dr. Horsfield.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Java.
b. Moulmein.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a—*c*. N. India.

LIMENITIS Leucothoe, *Boisd.* P. Leuc. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 780, *n*. 179. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 129, *n*. 395. Nym. Leu. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 430, *n*. 256. P. Hylas, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* (*ed*. 10), ii. 486, *n*. 173. P. Erosine, *Cram. t*. 203, *f*. E, F. Najas hilaris Er. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—*c*. India?
d. China. Presented by Mrs. Mason.
e. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f. Himalayas. Presented by the Entomological Club.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. India. Presented by T. Bentley, Esq.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c, *d*. Singapore.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a—*c*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Singapore.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Java.

LIMENITIS Vikasi, *Horsf. Lep. Ins. of E. I. C. t*. 5, *f*. 2.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. N. India.
c. *Singapore.*

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a—d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Simlah. From Capt. Parry's collection.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. N. India.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b, c. Simlah. From Capt. Parry's collection.

LIMENITIS Columella. P. Col. *Cram. t.* 296, *f.* A, B.

a—c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d—e. N. India.

LIMENITIS Aceris, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 18, *f.* 2. *Ind. Meth. n.* 119. P. Ac. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 245, *n.* 765. *Esper, Ausl. Schmett. t.* 81, *cont.* 31, *f.* 3, 4. P. Columella, *Cram. t.* 296, *f.* A, B. P. Leucothoe, *Cram. t.* 296, *f.* E, F. P. Plautilla, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 99, 100.
a—c. Germany.

LIMENITIS Aceris?

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. N. India.
c, d. India.
e. China. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. India?

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. As-hanti.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LIMENITIS Ophione, *Boisd.* P. Oph. *Cram. t.* 114, *f.* E, F. Nym. Oph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 432, *n.* 262. P. Aceris, *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 31, *f.* 1.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. As-hanti.

LIMENITIS Melicerta, *Boisd.* P. Mel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 244, *n.* 762. Nym. Mel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 432, *n.* 260. P. Agatha, *Cram. t.* 327, *f.* A, B.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LIMENITIS Sibilla, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 17. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 121. P. Sib. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 781, *n.* 186. *Rœsel*, iii. *t.* 33, *f.* 3, *and t.* 70, *f.* 1—3. *Fab.* Ent. Syst. iii. i. 248,

n. 766. *Esper, Europ. Schmett. t.* 14, *f.* 2, 3. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 103—5. Nymph. Sib. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 402, *n.* 176. P. Camilla, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 781, *n.* 186. *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* 304, *n.* 122. *Lewin, t.* 8. Limenitis Camilla, *Curtis, t.* 124. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 52. *Humphreys, British Butterflies, t.* 16, *f.* 6, 7. P. Prorsa, *Linn. Mus. Lud. Url.* 303, *n.* 121.

a—d. England.
e—g. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
h, i. France.

LIMENITIS Camilla, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 18. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 122. P. Cam. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 246, *n.* 767. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 106-7. Nymph. Cam. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 402, *n.* 176. P. Sibilla, var. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 16, *f.* 1, 2. P. Sibilla, *Cram. t.* 144, *f.* C, D.

a—d. S. Europe.
e, f. Italy. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LIMENITIS Procris, *Boisd.* P. Pro. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 138, *n.* 425. *Cram. t.* 106, *f.* E, F. Nym. Pro. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 404, *n.* 178.

a—c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. N. India.
f. Moulmein.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a, b. N. India.
e. Moulmein.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b, c. N. India.
d. N. India. From Capt. Parry's collection.

LIMENITIS ——— ?

a. N. India. Presented by Dr. Horsfield.
b, c. N. India. From Capt. Parry's collection.

NYMPHALIS Populi, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 401, *n.* 175. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 6, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 123. P. Pop. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 776, *n.* 162. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 111, *n.* 343. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 109, 110.

a—d. N. Europe.

NYMPHALIS Artemis, *Boisd. et Leconte*, Icon. *Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 54. P. Art. *Drury*, ii. t. 10, f. 3, 4. P. Lamina, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 118, *n.* 361. Nym. Lam. Godt. Enc. M. *ix. 380, n. 100.*

a—d. Nova Scotia.
e. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

NYMPHALIS Ursula, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 380, *n.* 101. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l' Am. Sept. t.* 53. P. Urs. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 82, *n.* 257. *Smith-Abb.* i. *t.* 19, *n.* 10. P. Astyanax, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 4, *n.* 29. P. Ephestion, *Stoll, t.* 25, *f.* 1, 1 *a. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 42, *n.* 51.

a, b. Georgia.
c. S. Carolina.
d. Ohio. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

NYMPHALIS Disippus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 393, *n.* 152. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l' Am. Sept. t.* 55. P. Disippus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 50, *n.* 153. P. Archippus, *Cram. t.* 16, *f.* A, B.

a—c. United States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d. Ohio, U. S.

DIADEMA? Semire. P. S. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 114, *n.* 351. *Cram. t.* 194, *f.* B, C. Nymph. Sem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 392, *n.* 147. P. Hippolyte, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 14, *f.* 3, 4.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. Africa. From Mr. Milne's collection.

DIADEMA? Hirce. P. Hi. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 28, *f.* 3, 4.

a. W. Africa.
b, c. As-hanti.

DIADEMA? ——? .

a. As-hanti.

DIADEMA Assimilis, *Boisd.* Pap. As. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. *n.* 194. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 39, *n.* 114. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 16, *f.* 1, 2. *Drury*, i. *t.* 17, *f.* 3, 4. *Cram. t.* 154, *f.* A. Nymph. As. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 393, *n.* 151.

a, b. China.
c, d. China. From Mr. Children's collection.

DIADEMA? ——?

a. N. India. Presented by Dr. Th. Horsfield.

DIADEMA Nama, *Boisd.*?

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. N. India.
c. N. *India.* From Capt. Parry's collection.

DIADEMA ——— ?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b, *c*. As-hanti.

DIADEMA Lucretia, *Boisd.* P. Luc. *Cram. t.* 45, *f.* C, D. Nym. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 392, *n.* 148.

a. Western Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

DIADEMA dubia, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madagascar*, 40. P. dubia, *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Am. Lep.* 6, *f.* 2.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Congo. Presented by —— Curror, Esq.
c. As-hanti.

DIADEMA Bolina, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Mad.* 39. P. Bol. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 781, *n.* 188. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 21. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 126, *n.* 384. *Cram. t.* 65, *f.* E, F, *Drury*, i. *t.* 14, *f.* 1, 2. Nymph. Bol. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 396, *n.* 157.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
e, *f*. As-hanti.
g, *i*, *k*. Females. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
P. Misippus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 767, *n.* 158. P. Diocippus, *Cram. t.* 28, *f.* B, C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 51, *n.* 158.
h. Female, var. As-hanti.
P. Inaria, *Cram. t.* 214, *f.* A, B.

DIADEMA Auge. P. Auge, *Cram. t.* 190, *f.* A, B.

a, *b*. Moulmein.
e—*m*. N. India.
n—*p*. India. From Mr. Lee's collection.
q. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Female. Moulmein.
P. Jacintha, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 60, *n.* 187. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 61. *Donov. Ins. of China.*
d. Female. Moulmein.
P. Velleda, *Cram. t.* 349, *f.* C, D.
o, *t*. India.
P. Lasinassa, *Cram. t.* 205, *f.* A, B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 127, *n.* 386.
v. Var. Lasinassa. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
r. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
P. Eriphile, *Cram. t.* 376, *f.* A, B.
s, *u*. *India.* From Mr. Lee's collection.
Nymph. Liria, Godt. Enc. M. ix. 895, *n.* 156.

f. Female. India.
P. Iphigenia, *Cram. t.* 67, *f.* D, E. P. Nerina, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 133, *n.* 410. *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.*
b. *bb*. Navigator's Islands. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
a. Female. Navigator's Islands. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.
P. Proserpina, *Cram. t.* 218, *f.* C, D.
c. N. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d, *ee*. P. Jacintha. Himalayas. Presented by Lady Amherst.

DIADEMA ——?

a. India?

DIADEMA Salmacis, *Boisd.* P. Salm. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 8, *f.* 1, 2. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 63, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 132, *n.* 408. Nym. Salm. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 397, *n.* 159. P. Omphale, *Stoll. t.* 26, *f.* 1, 1 A.

a—*c*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d, *e*. As-hanti.

DIADEMA Alimena, *Boisd.* P. Al. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 780, *n.* 178. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 134, *n.* 412.

a. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

DIADEMA Pandarus. P. Pand. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 748, *n.* 18, (*teste Boisd.*) *Esp. Ausl. Schmett. t.* 40, *f.* 1. P. Pip. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 775, *n.* 159. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 105, *n.* 324. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 26, *f.* 2, 3. *Cram. t.* 60, *f.* A, B. Diadema Pip. *Boisd. Voy. de l' Astrolabe*, 137. P. Callisto, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 109, *n.* 338. *Cram. t.* 24, *f.* A, B. Nymph. Call. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 394, *n.* 154.

a. Java. From Mr. Stothard's collection.

ANTHORA Eurinome, *Boisd.* P. Eur. *Fab. Spec. Ins.* ii. 101, *n.* 443. *Cram. t.* 70, *f.* A. Nym. Eur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 398, *n.* 162.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.
c. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA Perseis. P. Pers. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 21, *f.* 3, 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 137, *n.* 423. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 90, *f.* 2. Nymph. Pers. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 391, *n.* 144.

a. As-hanti.
b. As-hanti. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ROMALEOSOMA Eleus, *Blanchard, in Laporte, Anim. Artic.* iii. 448. P. El. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 12, *f.* 1, 2. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 22, *f.* 2. *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 113. Nymph. El. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 391, *n.* 145.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b—d. As-hanti.
e—f. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ROMALEOSOMA ——— ?

a, b. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA ——— ?

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ROMALEOSOMA ——— ?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ROMALEOSOMA ——— ? P. Medon, *Cram. t.* 205, *f.* B, C.

a, b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ROMALEOSOMA ——— ?

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA Ceres. P. C. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 82, *n.* 246. P. Lucilla, *Cram. t.* 156, *f.* A, C? Nymph. Medon, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 389, *n.* 140.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d—i. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA Janassa. P. Janassa, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 781. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 121, *n.* 371? Nymph. Medon, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 389, *n.* 140. Aterica Pholus, *Van der Hoeven, Tijd. voor Nat. Gesch.* vii. *t.* 5, *f.* 1, 1 *a.*

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—f. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA ——— ?

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d, e. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA Themis. Najas hilaris Th. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Africa.
b—d. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA Cyparissa. P. Cyparissa, *Cram. t.* 156, *f.* B. Nymph. Medon, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 389, *n.* 140.

a. Africa.
b, c. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA ——?
a. Africa.
b. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA Cato. P. Cato, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 83, *n*. 258. P. Cyparissa, *Cram. t.* 39, *f.* D, E. Nymph. Medon, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 389, *n*. 140.

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ROMALEOSOMA ——?

a—*c*. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ROMALEOSOMA ——?

a—*c*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ROMALEOSOMA ——?

a. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ROMALEOSOMA Eupalus. P. Eup. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 48, *n*. 148. *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 73, *f.* 2. P. Harpalyce, *Cram. t.* 145, D, E? Nymph. Erithonius, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 390, *n*. 142.

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. W. Africa.

ROMALEOSOMA ——?

a, *b*. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA Medon. P. Medon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 753, *n*. 43. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 28, *f.* 1. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 15, *f.* 1, 2.

a—*d*. As-hanti.

ROMALEOSOMA ? ——?

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ATERICA Rabena, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Maday. t.* 8, *f.* 2?

a. Western Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ATERICA Cupavia, *Boisd.* P. Cup. *Cram. t.* 193, *f.* E, F. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 152, *n*. 467. Nymph. Cup. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 382, *n*. 105.

a—*c*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d—*h*. As-hanti.

ATERICA Veronica. P. Ver. *Cram. t.* 325, *f.* C, D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 151, *n*. 164. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 36, *f.* 2. Nymph. Ver. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 385, *n*. 118.

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—*e*. As-hanti.
f, *g*. *Females.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan. *P. Gnidia, Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 137, *n*. 422. Jones, Icon. *v. t.* 37, *f.* 2. Nymph. Gnid. Godt. Enc. M. ix. 386, *n*. 123

ATERICA? Meleagris. P. Mel. *Cram. t.* 66, *f.* A, B. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 27, *f.* 3, 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 128, *n.* 393. Nymph. Mel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 387, *n.* 130.

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—*e*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS Althea, *Boisd.* P. Al. *Cram. t.* 89, *f.* E, F. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 20, *f.* 1, 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 113, *n.* 347. Nymph. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 383, *n.* 111.

a—*d*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS Alcimeda. Nymph. Alc. *Godt. M.* ix. 384, *n.* 112.

a. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

ADOLIAS Egesta, *Boisd.* P. Eg. *Cram. t.* 46, *f.* C, D. Nymph. Eg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 369, *n.* 69,

a—*f*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS Theobene, *Boisd.*?

a—*d*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS Cœnis. P. Cœ. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 19, *f.* 1, 2. Pieris Cœ. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 142, *n.* 85. P. Amphiceda, *Cram. t.* 146, *f.* D, E. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 113, *n.* 348. Nymph. Amph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 304, *n.* 113.

a, *b*. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c, *d*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b, *c*. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

ADOLIAS Sophus. P. So. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 46, *n.* 141. *Jones, Icon* iv. *t.* 72, *f.* 1.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

ADOLIAS Sangaris. Nymph. Sang. *Godt. Enc.* ix. 384, *n.* 114. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 69, *f.* 2.

a—*d*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS Arcadius. P. Arc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. 151, *n.* 463. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 38, *f.* 1. *Donov. Nat. Rep.* iv. *t.* 155. Nymph. Arc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 385, *n.* 117. P. Helopes, *Fab. MSS. (teste Jones).*

a. Africa. From Mr. Lee's collection.
b. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. *As-hanti.*

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a, *b*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a, *b*. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. As-hanti.

ADOLIAS Lubentina, *Boisd.* P. Lub. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 121, *n*. 370. *Cram. t.* 255, *f.* C, D. Nymph. Lub. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 400, *n*. 72. Aconthea Lub. *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. Comp. t.* 5, *f.* 5.

a—*c*. Java.

ADOLIAS Aconthea, *Boisd.* P. Acon. *Cram. t.* 134, *f.* D—G. Nymph. Acon. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 383, *n*. 109. Nymph. Disconthea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 384, *n*. 115. Aconthea primaria, *Horsfield, Des. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. Comp. t.* 8, *f.* 6, larva.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c—*f*. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, *c*. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a, *b*. Moulmein.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India.
b. Moulmein.
c. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a—*d*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Penang. Presented by Sir William Norris.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

ADOLIAS Franciæ. Aconthea Fran. *G. R. Gray, Lev. of Nepaul.*

a—c. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
e, f. N. India.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India.

ADOLIAS Doubledayi, *Boisd.* Aconthea Epione, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul, (not of Godt.)*

a, b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c, d. N. India.

ADOLIAS Evelina, *Boisd.* P. Ev. *Stoll, t.* 28, *f.* 2, 2 B. Nymph. Ev. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 401. *n.* 174.

a. Moulmein.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India. Presented by Dr. Th. Horsfield.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. N. India.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a—e. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

ADOLIAS Iapis, *Boisd.* Nymph. I. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 382. *n.* 106.

a—d. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Compony.

ADOLIAS Cocyta. P. Coc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 127, *n.* 388. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 64, *f.* 2. Nymphalis Coc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 382, *n.* 107.

a, b. N. India.
c. Moulmein.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. N. India.

ADOLIAS Dirtea.

a, b. Males. Java.
Aconthea Boisduvalii, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul.* Adolias Boisd. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 8, *f.* 2.
c. Female. Java.
P. Dirtea, Fab. Ent. Syst. iii. i. 59, *n.* 184. Jones, Icon. iv. *t.* 65, *f.* 1.

ADOLIAS Dirtea?

a, b. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ADOLIAS Nicæa, *Boisd.* Aconthea Ni. *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul.*

a—d. N. India.
e, f. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

ADOLIAS Nesimachus, *Boisd. in Cuv. R. An. ed. Crochard, t.* 139, *f.* 1.

a. N. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. N. India.

ADOLIAS Coresia.

a, b. Males. Java.
Aconthea Apaturina, *Horsfield, in Zoological Journal,* v. *t.* 4, *f.* 3.
c, d. Females. Java.
Hypolimnas Coresia, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Moulmein.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. India?

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. N. India.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ADOLIAS ——— ?

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday.

SYMPHEDRA Thyelia. P. Thyelia, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 142, *n.* 437. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 83, *f.* 2. Arg. Thy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 257, *n.* 2. Symphedra Alcandra, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 1, 2.

a—f. N. India.

SYMPHEDRA ——— ?

a. India.
b. N. India. From Capt. Parry's collection.

SYMPHEDRA ——— ?

a, *b*. Java.
c. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

LEXIAS Æropus, *Boisd. Faune de l' O.* 125. P. Ær. *Linn. Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. 154, *n.* 473. *Jones, Icon* iii. 62, *n.* 1. *Cram. t.* 111, *f.* F, G. *t.* 254, *f.* A, B. Nymph. Ær. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 399, *n.* 170.

a. New Holland. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

MENERIS Tulbaghia, *Boisd.* P. Tulb. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 775, *n.* 158. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 105, *n.* 323. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 1. *Cram. t.* 3, *f.* E, F. Nymph. Tulb. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 400, *n.* 171.

a. S. Africa.

AGRIAS Claudia, *Boisd.* P. Cl. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 105, *n.* 325. *Herbst. in Naturfors.* ix. *t.* 2. Nymph. Claudina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 421, *n.* 226. Nymph. Annetta, *G. R. Gray, in Griff. An. King. Ins.* ii. 676, *t.* 87.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Brazil.

AGRIAS Blomfieldia, *Boisd.* P. Blomf. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 106. *Jones, Icon*, iv. *t.* 24. Smyrna Blomf. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Satyrus Blomf. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 498, *n.* 75. P. Proserpina, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 228, *n.* 713. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 24, *f.* 1.

a. S. America. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

AGRIAS Bella. P. Bell. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 79, *n.* 245. Nym. Bel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 375, *n.* 85.

a, *b*. S. America. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, *d*. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

HETEROCHROA ? ——— ? *Hubn. Zut. f.* 617-8.

a—*c*. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

HETEROCHROA Isis, *Boisd.* P. Isis, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 7, *f.* 1, 2. Nymph. Isis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *n.* 421. Nymph. Lycorias, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 405, *n.* 180.

a. Brazil.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

a. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

HETEROCHROA Elea. P. El. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 6, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 141, *n.* 434 ?

a. Brazil ?

HETEROCHROA Plesaure. Adelpha Ples. *Hubn. Zut. f.* 231-2.

1. West coast of S. America? Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

1, b. Brazil.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

1. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

1. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

HETEROCHROA Iphicla, *Boisd.* P. Iph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 784, *n.* 181. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 41, *f.* 3. *Jones, Icon. t.* 74, *f.* 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 135, *n.* 417. *Drury*, i. *t.* 14, *f.* 3, 4. Nymph. Iph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 374, *n.* 80.

a. Demerara.
b, c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d, e. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
f. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

HETEROCHROA Syma, *Boisd.* Nymph. S. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 374, *n.* 82. Adelpha S. *Hubn. Zut. f.* 571-2.

a. Brazil. Presented by Miss Hill.

HETEROCHROA Cytherea, *Boisd.* P. Cyth. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 785, *n.* 210. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 39, *f.* 3. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 93, *f.* 2, 3. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 144, *n.* 441. Nymph. Cyth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 373, *n.* 79. P. Elea, *Cram. t.* 242, *f.* D, E.

a. Ste. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e, f. Brazil.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

a. New Granada.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

a. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

a—c. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

HETEROCHROA Serpa, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 8, *f.* 4? P. Iphiclus, *Cram. t.* 188, *f.* E, F.

a—d. Brazil.
e. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

HETEROCHROA ——— ?

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

CHLORIPPE Laura, *Boisd.* P. La. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 17, *f.* 5, 6. Nymph. La. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 376, *n.* 87. Catargyria La. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil.
b. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

CHLORIPPE Laurentia, *Boisd.* Nymph. Laur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 376, *n.* 86. Catargyria Seraphina, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—*c*. Brazil.

CHLORIPPE Zunilda, *Boisd.* Nymph. Zun. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 377, *n.* 92.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CHLORIPPE Agathina, *Boisd.* P. Ag. *Cram. t.* 167, *f.* E, F. Nymph. Agathis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 377, *n.* 91.

a, *b*. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

APATURA Iris, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 19. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 50. *Curtis*, *t.* 338. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 181. P. Iris. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 775, *n.* 161. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 110, *n.* 339. *Lewin*, *t.* 16, *f.* 1, 2. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 117-18, 584. Nymph. Iris, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 410, *n.* 200. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 6, *f.* 1.

a—*e*. Germany.
f.—*i*. England.

APATURA Ilia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 19. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 182. P. Il. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 110, *n.* 340. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 115-6. Nymph. Il. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 412, *n.* 201. P. Iris minor, *Esper*, *Schmett. t.* 71, *cont.* 21, *f.* 2, 3. P. Clytie, *Wien. Verz.* 321.

a, *b*. Europe.
c, *d*. Germany.

APATURA ? ——— ?

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. N. India.

APATURA Clyton, *Boisd. et Leconte*, *Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l' Am. Sept. t.* 56.

a. Ohio, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PREPONA Demophon, *Boisd.* P. Dem. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 753, *n.* 47. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 29, *f.* 3, 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 85, *n.* 265. *Jones*, v. *t.* 56. Nymph. Dem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 407, *n.* 189. P. Sisyphus, *Cram. t.* 158, *f.* C. P. Pheridamas, *Cram. t.* 158, *f.* A, B.
a—c. Brazil.

PREPONA Amphimachus, *Boisd.* P. Amph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 37, *n.* 110. P. Meander, *Cram. t.* 12, *f.* A, B. Nymph. Amph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 408, *n.* 192.

a—c. Brazil.

PREPONA Demodice, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 7, *f.* 13. Nymph. Dem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 408, *n.* 193. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 73. P. Demophon (fem.) *Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr.* 215, *n.* 34. *Cram. t.* 158, *f. E.*

a. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

AGANISTHOS Orion, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l' Am. Sept. t.* 52. P. Orion, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 55, *n.* 170. Nymph. Or. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 568, *n.* 62. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 66. P. Danaë, *Cram. t.* 84, *f.* A, B. P. Odius, *Fab. Syst. Ent.* 457, *n.* 60.

a—c. Brazil.
d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

MEGISTANIS Cadmus, *Boisd.* P. Cadmus, *Cram. t.* 22, *f.* A, B. P. Acheronta, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 76, *n.* 239. Nymph. Ach. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 358, *n.* 27. P. Pherecides, *Cram. t.* 330, *f.* A, B.

a—d. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e, f. Brazil. From Capt. Parry's collection.

MEGISTANIS Beotus, *Boisd.?*

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CHARAXES Mycerina, *Boisd.* Nymph. Myc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 369, *n.* 65. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 65, *f.* 1.

a. Sierra Leonè. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

CHARAXES Athamas, *Boisd. Drury*, i. *t.* 2, *f.* 3, 4. P. Ath. *Cram. t.* 89, *f.* C, D. Nymph. Ath. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 353, *n.* 11. Jasia Ath. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser.* t. 90. P. Pyrrhus, *Donov. Ins. of Ind.*

a, b. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
d, e. Moulmein.
f. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
g—l. N. India.

CHARAXES Schreiberi, *Boisd.* Nymph. Schr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 125, *n.* 11-12. Paphia Sch.? *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 6, *f.* 3, 3 *a.*

a. Java.

CHARAXES Sempronius. P. Semp. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 62, *n.* 194. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 67. Jasia Australis, *Swainson, Zool. Illustr. 2nd ser. t.* 114.

a. South Creek, Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
b. Australia. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. Australia. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.

CHARAXES Fabius, *Boisd.* P. Fab. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 64, *n.* 201. Nymph. Fab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 353, *n.* 8. P. Euphanes, *Esp. Ausl. Schmett.* i. *t.* 59, *f.* 1.

a, b. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. India.
d. N. India.

CHARAXES Pollux, *Boisd.* P. Pol. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 63, *n.* 197. Nymph. Pol. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 352, *n.* 5. P. Castor, *Cram.* 37, *f.* E, F.

a. As-hanti.

CHARAXES Jasius, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 18. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 180. P. Jas. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 749, *n.* 26. *Cram. t.* 329, *f.* A, B. P. Jasius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 61, *n.* 191. *Drury*, i. *t.* 1, *f.* 1. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 151. Nymph. Jas. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 350, *n.* 1. *Godt. Lep. de France*, *t.* 10, *f.* 3, 4. P. Rhea, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 580-1.

a—c. S. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. S. Europe. Presented by C. D. Fortnum, Esq.

CHARAXES Castor. P. Cas. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 63, *n.* 196. Nymph. Cas. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 351, *n.* 4. P. Pollux, *Cram. t.* 37, *f.* C, D. P. Camillus, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 30, *f.* 1, 2.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

CHARAXES Anticlea. P. Ant. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 27, *f.* 5, 6. Nymph. Ant. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 353, *n.* 9. P. Horatius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 64, *n.* 202. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 16, *f.* 3, 4. Nymph. Hor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 354, *n.* 13.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. As-hanti.

CHARAXES Brutus. P. Br. *Cram. t.* 241, *f.* E, F. Nymph. Brutius, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 351, *n.* 3.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a, b. As-hanti.

CHARAXES Lucretius, *Boisd.* P. Luc. *Cram. t.* 82, *f.* E, F. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 84, *n.* 261. Nymph. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 352, *n.* 7.

CHARAXES Xiphares, *Boisd.* P. Xiph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 71, *n.* 221. *Cram. t.* 377, *f.* A, B. Nymph. Xiph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 357, *n.* 25.

a, b. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

CHARAXES Tiridates, *Boisd.* P. Tir. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 62, *n.* 195. *Cram. t.* 161, *f.* A, B. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 23, *f.* 1, 2. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Nymph. Tiri. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 354, *n.* 14. *Lucas, Lepid. Exot. t.* 62, *f.* 2.

a, b. As-hanti.
c. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. As-hanti

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. Africa.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a, b. As-hanti.

CHARAXES Eupale, *Boisd*, P. Eup. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 6, *f.* 3. P. Amasia, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 136, *n.* 419. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 15, *f.* 2. Nymph. Am. *Godt. Enc. M.* 389, *n.* 137. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 69.

a—d. As-hanti.

CHARAXES Candiope. Nymph. Cand. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 353, *n.* 10.

a. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. Ceylon. Presented by Miss C. Wenham.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. Moulmein.

CHARAXES ——— ?

a. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

CHARAXES Bernardus. P. Bern. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 71, *n*. 223. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t*. 65, *f*. 2. Satyrus Bern. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 477, *n*. 2. P. Polixena, *Cram. t*. 54, *f*. A, B. Nymph. Polixo, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 399, *n*. 169.

a, *b*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c, *d*. China.
e. N. India.
f. Moulmein.

PHILOGNOMA ——— ?

a—*d*. As-hanti.

PHILOGNOMA ——— ?

a—*c*. As-hanti.

PHILOGNOMA Decius, *Boisd.* P. Dec. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 67, *n*. 210. *Cram. t*. 114, *f*. A, B. *Drury*, iii. *t*. 6, *f*. 1, 2. Nymphalis Dec. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 363, *n*. 46.

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—*e*. As-hanti.

PHILOGNOMA Varanes, *Boisd.* P. Var. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 66, *n*. 206. *Cram. t*. 160, *f*. D, E. *t*. 388, *f*. A, B. Nymph. Var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 364, *n*. 48.

a—*c*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

PHILOGNOMA ——— ? P. Varanes, *Drury*, iii. *t*. 31, *f*. 1, 2.

a. As-hanti.

HELICODES Hippona, *Boisd.* P. Hip. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 180, *n*. 559. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* P. Fabius, *Drury*, iii. *t*. 16, *f*. 1, 2. *Cram. t*. 90, *f*. C, D. *Stoll*, *t*. 2, *f*. 1. Nymph. Hip. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 362, *n*. 44.

a, *b*. Brazil.

HELICODES ——— ?

a, Guayaquil? Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

HECALENE Clytemnestra, *Boisd.* P. Cly. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 123, *n*. 375. *Cram. t*. 137, *f*. A, B. *t*. 364, *f*. A, B. Nymph. Cly. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 363, *n*. 45.

a—*d*. Brazil.

PAPHIA Portia. P. Por. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 78, *n.* 242. Nym. Por. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 364, *n.* 50. P. Astianax, *Cram. t.* 337, *f.* A, B. P. Astina, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 81, *n.* 251? *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 80, *f.* 1? Nymph. Ast. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 359, *n.* 30? Hamadryas undata Ast. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.?*

a, b. Jamaica. From Capt. Parry's collection.

PAPHIA Troglodyta, *Boisd.* P. Trog. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 77. *n.* 240. Nymph. Trog. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 365, *n.* 51.

a—c. Jamaica.

PAPHIA ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

PAPHIA Morvus, *Boisd.* P. Mor. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 73, *n.* 227. Nymph. Mor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 367, *n.* 60. P. Arachne, *Cram. t.* 48, *f.* A, B. P. Basilea, *Cram. t.* 329, *f.* C, D. Nymph. Iphis, *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool et d'An. Comp.* ii. *t.* 36, *f.* 1, 2.

a—c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPHIA Appias. Corycia Ap. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

PAPHIA Laertes. P. La. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 73, *n.* 226. *Cram. t.* 73, *f.* C, D. Nymph. Laertia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 367, *n.* 59.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Colombia.

PAPHIA Rhyphæa, *Boisd.* P. Rhy. *Cram. t.* 48, *f.* G, H. Nym. Rhy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 365, *n.* 52.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c—f. Brazil.

PAPHIA Halice, *Boisd.* Nymph. Hal. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 366. *n.* 55.

a. Brazil.

SIDERONE Ide, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nymph. Rogerii, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 371, *n.* 73. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 67, *f.* 1.

a—c. Brazil.

SIDERONE Isidora, *Boisd.* P. Is. *Cram. t.* 235, *f.* A, B, E, F. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 78, *n.* 244. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Nymph. Is. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 371, *n.* 71.

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

PAPHIA? Actorion. P. Act. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 794, *n.* 262. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 36, *f.* 3,4. *Cram. t.* 49, *f.* C, D. Morpho Act. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 446, *n.* 21.

a—c. Demerara.

AMATHUSIA Bisaltide, *Boisd.* P. Bis. *Cram. t.* 102, *f.* C, D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 74, *n.* 232. Nymph. Bis. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 370, *n.* 69. P. Polibetes, *Cram. t.* 234, *f.* D, E. *t.* 235, *f.* C, D.

a—c. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
e. N. India.
f. Moulmein.
g. India.

AMATHUSIA Rumia, *Boisd.*

a—f. As-hanti.

AMATHUSIA Cymodoce, *Boisd.* P. Cym. *Cram. t.* 99, *f.* G, H. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 74, *n.* 231. Nymph. Cym. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 369, *n.* 67.

a, b. As-hanti.

AMATHUSIA Paralekta, *Boisd.* Paphia Par. *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 6, *f.* 4.

a, b. India. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c—e. N. India.

AMATHUSIA Phidippus, *Fabr.* P. Phid. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 752, *n.* 37. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 71, *n.* 220. *Cram. t.* 69, *f.* A, B. Morpho Phid. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 439, *n.* 2.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

ZEUXIDIA Luxerii, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Java.

DISCOPHORA Tullia.

a. India. From Mr. Lee's collection.
b. Monlmein.
c. Female. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.
P. Tull. *Cram. t.* 81, *f.* A, B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 98, *n.* 305. Morpho Tull. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 446, *n.* 19. P. Menetho, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 83, *n.* 260. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 61. *Donov. Ins. of India.* Morph. Men. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 446, *n.* 20.

DISCOPHORA Celinde. P. Cel. *Stoll, t.* 37, *f.* 1, 1 A. Morpho Cel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 446, *n.* 18.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Serampore.
c. As-hanti.

Fam. VII. MORPHIDÆ.

THAUMANTIS? Arcesilaus. P. Arc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 153, *n.* 470. *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* Satyrus Arc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 497, *n.* 71. Faunis Canens, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, *b*. Java.
c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. Singapore.

THAUMANTIS? Eumeus? P. Eum. *Drury*, i. *t.* 2, *f.* 3? *Cram. t.* 183, *f.* C, D? P. Gripus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 149, *n.* 457. Satyrus Gr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 497, *n.* 70?

a, *b*. N. India.

THAUMANTIS ——?

a. N. India.

THAUMANTIS Odana, *Hubn. Exot. Samml. Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 12, *f.* 1. Morpho Od. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 445, *n.* 16. Morpho Klugius, *Zink. in Nov. Act.* xvi. *t.* 15, *f.* 11—13.

a, *b*. Java.
c. Java. Presented by the Entomological Club.

THAUMANTIS ——?

a. India. Presented by Dr. Th. Horsfield.

THAUMANTIS ——?

a. Singapore.

MORPHO Hecuba, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 440, *n.* 5. P. Hec. *Linn. Mant. Alt.* 534. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 87, *n.* 273. *Cram. t.* 217, *f.* A, B.

a, *b*. Guiana?

MORPHO Perseus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 441. *n.* 7. P. Perseus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 86, *n.* 267. *Cram. t.* 71, *f.* A, B.

a—*e*. Brazil.

MORPHO Laertes, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 444, *n.* 14. P. La. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 15, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 84, *n.* 262. P. Epistrophus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 122. *Donov. Nat. Repos. t.* 143. Leonte Epistrophis, female, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—*e*. Brazil.

MORPHO Epistrophis. Leonte Ep. male, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—*c*. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.
e, *f*. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

MORPHO Adonis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 439, *n.* 3. P. Ad. *Cram. t.* 61, *f.* A, B. Leonte Æga, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—c. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
d. Brazil.

MORPHO Cytheris, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 446, *n.* 13. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 12, *f.* 3. Leonte Portis, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b. Brazil. Presented by H. Low, Esq.

MORPHO Menelaus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 441, *n.* 9. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 76. P. Men. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 748, *n.* 20. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 21, *f.* 1,2. *Cram. t.* 21, *f.* A, B. Potamis conspicua Men. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Leonte Nestira, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.?*

a—c. Demerara.
d. Female. Demerara.
P. Nestor, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 752, *n.* 40. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 15, *n.* 266. *Cram. t.* 19, *f.* A, B.

MORPHO Anaxibia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 441, *n.* 8. P. An. *Esper, Ausl. Schmett. t.* 55, *f.* 1. Leonte An. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
d, f. Brazil.
e, g. Females. Brazil.
P. Telemachus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 752, *n.* 41 ?

MORPHO Achilles, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 443, *n.* 11. P. Ach. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 752, *n.* 42. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 24, *f.* 3, 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 81, *n.* 253. *Cram. t.* 27, *f.* A, B. *t.* 28, *f.* A. Potamis conspicua Ach. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Demerara ?

MORPHO Helenor, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 443, *n.* 10. P. He. *Cram. t.* 86, *f.* A, B. *t.* 373, *f.* C. Leonte Achillæna, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Potamis conspicua Leonte, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—c. Demerara.
d—f. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
g. Rio Doce, Brazil. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.
h—k. Brazil.

MORPHO ——— ?

a, b. Trinidad.

Fam. VIII. BRASSOLIDÆ.

CALIGO Syme, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Pavonia S. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 12, *f.* 2. Morpho Acadina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 451, *n.* 32.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

CALIGO Rusina. Morpho Rusina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 451, *n.* 33. Pavonia Lycaon, *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 78, *f.* 1.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

CALIGO Batea, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Morpho Saronia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 451, *n.* 33.

a. Brazil.
b, c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d, e. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

CALIGO Creusa, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Sophoræ, *Donov. Nat. Rep. t.* 87, 88. Morpho Anaxandra, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 451, *n.* 34.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
b—d. From Mr. Children's collection.

PAVONIA Idomeneus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* P. Idom. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 753, *n.* 45. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 20, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 88, *n.* 275. *Cram. t.* 52, *f.* B. *t.* 390, *f.* A, B. Morpho Idom. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 449, *n.* 27.

a. Demerara.
b. Brazil.

PAVONIA Martia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* Morpho M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 450, *n.* 29.

a. Brazil.

PAVONIA Inachis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* Morpho In. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 449, *n.* 28. *Lucas, Lep. Exot. t.* 74.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c, d. Brazil.

PAVONIA Eurylochus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 33, *f.* A. *t.* 34, *f.* A. Morpho Eur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 448, *n.* 24.

a—d. Demerara ?

PAVONIA ——— ?

a, b. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

PAVONIA ——— ?

a. Colombia.

PAVONIA ——— ?

a. Colombia.

PAVONIA Ilioneus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* P. Il. *Cram. t.* 52, *f.* A. Morpho Il. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 448, *n.* 25.

a—d. Demerara?

PAVONIA Teucer, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *Suppl.* P. Teu. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 753, *n.* 44. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 87, *n.* 271. *Cram. t.* 51, *f.* A, B. Morpho Teu. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 448, *n.* 26.

a, b. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

PAVONIA? Automedon. P. Aut. *Cram. t.* 41, *f.* A, B. *t.* 389, *f.* A, B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 87, *n.* 272. Morpho Aut. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 447, *n.* 23.

a—d. Brazil.

PAVONIA? ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

PAVONIA? Aorsa. Morpho A. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 447, *n.* 22.

a. Brazil.

PAVONIA? Cassiæ. P. Cass. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 767, *n.* 120. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 150, *n.* 461. *Cram. t.* 105, *f.* A, B. *t.* 106, *f.* A. Morpho Cass. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 454, *n.* 42.

a, b, d, e. Brazil.

c. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

PAVONIA? Berecynthus? P. Ber. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 151, *n.* 462? *Cram. t.* 184, *f.* B, C? Morpho Ber. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 453, *n.* 39.

a. Para. From Mr. Milne's collection.

PAVONIA? Xanthus. P. Xan. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 767, *n.* 122. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 34, *f.* 1, 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 150, *n.* 460. *Cram. t.* 183, *f.* A, B? Morpho Xan. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 453, *n.* 40. Brassolis Amphirhoë, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—e. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

PAVONIA? Darius. P. Dar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 52, *n.* 161. Morpho Dar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 452, *n.* 37. P. Anaxarete, *Cram. t.* 95, *f.* A, B. *t.* 374, *f.* A, B. Potamis superbus Anax. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Morpho Anax. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 452, *n.* 35.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

b. Brazil.

BRASSOLIS Sophoræ, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 457, *n.* 1. P. Soph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 767, *n.* 121. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 35, *f.* 3. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 150, *n.* 459. *Cram. t.* 253, *f.* A.—C.

a. Presented by the Rt. Hon. the Lords of the Admiralty.
b—d. From Mr. Children's collection.

BRASSOLIS Astyra, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 457, *n.* 2? *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 13, *f.* 2?

a. Brazil. Presented by Capt. Parry.

Fam. IX. SATYRIDÆ.

SATYRUS ——— ?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

SATYRUS ——— ?

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

SATYRUS Penelea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 486, *n.* 28. P. Pen. *Cram. t.* 101, *f.* G. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 92, *n.* 286.

a. S. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

SATYRUS Echo, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 497, *n.* 69. P. Ech. *Cram. t.* 57, *f.* C, D.

a, b. Brazil.

SATYRUS? ——— ?

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. N. India.

SATYRUS Andromeda. P. And. *Cram. t.* 96, *f.* A. P. Thamyra, *Cram. t.* 242, *f.* B. Oreas marmorea Th. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Laches, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 229, *n.* 717. *Jones, Icon,* iii. *t.* 81, *f.* 2. Satyrus Laches, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 485, *n.* 24.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. Ste. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

SATYRUS Virgilia. P. Virg. *Cram. t.* 96, *f.* C. P. Rebecca, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 75, *n.* 236. Satyrus Reb. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 484, *n.* 22.

a. S. America. Presented by C. Fortnum, Esq.
b—d. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

SATYRUS Celia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 485, *n.* 25. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 242, *f.* C.

a. Demerara?

SATYRUS Mermeria, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 485, *n.* 23. P. Mermeria, *Cram. t.* 96, *f.* B. *t.* 289, *f.* E, F.

a—c. S. America. Presented by C. Fortnum, Esq.

SATYRUS Chelys, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 484, *n.* 21. P. Chelys, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 80, *n.* 249. *Jones, Icon.* iii. *t.* 78, *f.* 3.

a—e. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

SATYRUS Portlandia, *Boisd. et. Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 58. P. Port. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 103, *n.* 319. Oreas Marmorea Andromache, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Ohio, U.S. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b—d. Ohio, U.S.

CYLLO ——— ?

a, b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

CYLLO ——— ?

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c, d. Java.
e, f. N. India.

CYLLO ——— ?

a. N. India.

CYLLO Europa. P. Eur. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 76, *n.* 238. Oreas Marmorea Eur. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Satyrus Eur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 478, *n.* 6. P. Beroë, *Cram. t.* 79, *f.* C, D. P. Arete, *Cram. t.* 313, *f.* E, F.

a, b. N. India.
c, d. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

CYLLO ——— ?

a. N. India.
b, c. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

CYLLO ——— ?

a. Moulmein.

CYLLO Constantia, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, 141. P. Const. *Cram. t.* 133, *f.* A, B. Satyrus Const. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 477, *n.* 1.

a—c. N. India.

CYLLO ——— ?

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

CYLLO ——— ?

a. Africa. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Congo.
c, *f*. As-hanti.

CYLLO ——— ?

a, *b*. Africa. From Mr. Children's collection.

CYLLO Banksia. P. Ba. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 106, *n*. 327. *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.* Satyrus Ba. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 77, *n*. 34. P. Ismene, *Cram. t.* 26, *f*. A, B. P. Mycena, *Cram. t.* 291, *f*. F? P. Phedina, *Cram. t.* 292, *f*. B. P. Arcensia, *Cram. t.* 292, *f*. C.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c—*e*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
f—*h*. N. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
i—*n*. N. India.

CYLLO ——— ? Oreas Marmorea Leda, female, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. W. Africa.
b, *c*. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.
d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e, *f*. W. Africa. From Mr. Children's collection.
g. Var. or dist. sp.? Moulmein.

CYLLO ——— ?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

CYLLO Leda. P. Le. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 773, *n*. 150. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 108, *n*. 333, *Cram. t.* 196, *f*. C, D. *t*. 292, *f*. A. Oreas marmorea Le. male, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Satyrus Le. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 478, *n*. 4. P. Solandra, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 106, *n*. 328. *Donov. Ins. of India.*

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
e. Moulmein.
d. N. India.
e—*h*. N. India. From Mr. Children's collection.

ANTIRRHEA Archæa, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil. Presented by D. Fortnum, Esq.
b—*f*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

ANTIRRHEA Philoctetes. P. Phil. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 750, *n*. 29. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 30, *f*. 3. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 83, *n*. 259. *Cram. t.* 20, *f*. A, B. *Drury*, ii. *t*. 1, *f*. 1—3. Satyrus Phil. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 480, *n*. 11.

a. Demerara.
b, *c*. Demerara? From Mr. Milne's collection.

HÆTERA Dindymene. P. Dind. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 108, *n.* 335. *Cram. t.* 198, *f.* F, G. Satyrus Dind. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 482, *n.* 14. P. Lamia, *Sulz. t.* 18, *f.* 1. P. Rhæa, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 18, *n.* 179.

a—e. Demerara.

HÆTERA Luna. P. Lu. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 109, *n.* 336. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t.* 9, *f.* 1. Satyrus Lu. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 482, *n.* 15.

a. Demerara. From Mr. Milne's collection.

HÆTERA Lena. P. Le. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 784, *n.* 206. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 108, *n.* 334. *Cram. t.* 198, *f.* D, E. *t.* 291, *f.* A, B. Satyrus Le. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 481, *n.* 13.

a—e. Demerara.

HÆTERA Nereis. P. Ner. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 184, *n.* 568. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 35, *f.* 4. *Stoll*, *t.* 26, *f.* 3. Satyrus Ner. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 483, *n.* 16.

a. Demerara.
b. Brazil.

HÆTERA Piera. P. Pi. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 754, *n.* 52. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 183, *n.* 566. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 36, *f.* 7, 8. *Cram. t.* 291, *f.* C—E. Satyrus Pi. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 483, *n.* 17.

a—e. S. America.

HÆTERA Andromeda, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 184, *n.* 569. Satyrus And. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 483, *n.* 18. P. Pireta, *Cram. t.* 315, *f.* A. P. Philis, *Cram. t.* 387, *f.* E. P. Menander, *Drury*, iii. 38, *f.* 3.

a. S. America. From Mr. Milne's collection.

SATYRUS? Damaris. P. Dam. *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul*, *t.* 7, *f.* 2, 3.

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c—e. N. India.

EUPTYCHIA Cissia. P. Cis. *Cram. t.* 148, *f.* C, D. P. Ocyrrhoë, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 96, *n.* 297. Sat. Ocy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 489, *n.* 41.

a—d. Brazil.
e—g. Honduras.

EUPTYCHIA Clueria. P. Cluer. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 229, *n.* 716. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 7, *f.* 5, 6. Satyrus Cluer. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 492, *n.* 51.

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

EUPTYCHIA Ebusa, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Eb. *Cram. t.* 292, *f.* F, G. P. Aranea, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 97, *n.* 299. Satyrus Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 492, *n.* 49.

a. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Brazil.

EUPTYCHIA Tolumnia, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Tol. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 107, *n.* 330. *Cram. t.* 130, *f.* F, G. Satyrus Tol. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 473, *n.* 48.

a, *b.* Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

EUPTYCHIA ? Typhla. Satyrus Ty. *Boisd.*

a—*c.* New Granada.

CHIONOBAS Aello, *Boisd. Icones Hist. t.* 36, *f.* 1—3. P. Ael. *Esp. Schmett. t.* 115. *Cont.* 70, *f.* 1. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 141-2, 519—521. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 199, *n.* 16. Satyrus Ae. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 518, *n.* 115.

a. Alps. From M. Becker's collection.
b. Alps. From Mr. Children's collection.

CHIONOBAS Norna, *Boisd. Icones Hist. t.* 36, *f.* 4—6. P. No. *Thunberg, Diss. Acad. t.* 5, *f.* 11. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 201, *n.* 17. *Esper, Schmett. t.* 108, *cont.* 63, *f.* 4. Satyrus No. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 518, *n.* 116. P. Hilda, *Schneid. Mag.* iv. *t.* 414, *n.* 3. P. Celæno, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 142, 152-3.

a—*c.* N. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d—*e.* Lapland. Presented by H. Woodfall, Esq.

CHIONOBAS Balder, *Boisd. in Guérin, Icon. du Règne An. Ins. t.* 80, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Icones Hist. t.* 39, *f.* 1—3. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 49, *f.* 4, 5. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et. Ch. de l'Am. Sept.* 216.

a. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

CHIONOBAS Bore, *Boisd. Icones Hist. t.* 37, *f.* 1—3. P. Bo. *Esp. Schmett. t.* 100. *Cont.* 55, *f.* 1. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 134 ; 6. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 205. P. Fortunatus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 214, *n.* 670 ? Satyrus For. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 519, *n.* 117. P. Norna, var. *Schneider, Mag.* iv. 415.

a—*d.* N. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.

EREBIA Cassiope, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 26, *n.* 195. P. Cass. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 238, *n.* 742. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 261, *n.* 44. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 626—29. *Freyer, t.* 820, *f.* 1, 2. Satyrus Cass. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 535, *n.* 154.

Lep. de France, ii. *t.* 15, *f.* 1, 2. Hipparchia Cass. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 63, *t.* 8, *f.* 1—3. P. Mnemon, *Haw. Ent. Trans.* i. 332. P. Melampus, *Esper*, *Schmett. t.* 78, *Cont.* 28, *f.* 2.

a, *b*, *e*. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, *d*. Germany.
f—*h*. Cumberland. Presented by J. C. Dale, Esq.

Erebia Pharte, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 26, *n.* 197. P. Ph. *Esp. Schm. t.* 120. *Cont.* 75, *f.* 3, 4. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 491—4. *Freyer*, *t.* 20, *f.* 3. Satyrus Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 536, *n.* 156. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *Tab. Méth.* 26. *Godt.-Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 34, *f.* 1, 2.

a—*c*. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

Erebia Melampus, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 35, *f.* 5, 6. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 26, *n.* 198. P. Mel. *Fuess. Verz. Schweiz. Ins.* 31, *n.* 604, *t.* 1, *f.* 6. *Esp. Schmett.* i. *t.* 31. *Suppl.* 7, *f.* 2. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 260, 45. Satyrus M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 536, *n.* 155. *Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 16, *f.* 5, 6. P. Alcyone, *Bork. Eur. Schmett.* i. 96, *et* 244, *n.* 35, *c*. P. Ianthe, *Hubn. Eur. Pap. t.* 122, *f.* 624-5.

a, *b*. Sweden. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

Erebia Mnestra, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 35, *f.* 1—4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 26, *n.* 199. P. Mn. *Esp. Schmett.* i. *t.* 120. *Cont.* 75, *f.* 5, 6. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 540—3. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 264, *n.* 45. Satyrus M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 533, *n.* 149. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 34, *f.* 3, 4.

a. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, *c*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

Erebia Pyrrha, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, *n.* 200. P. Py. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 237, *n.* 741. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 235-6, 616. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 267, *n.* 46. *Freyer*, *t.* 31, *f.* 34. Satyrus Pyr. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 15, *f.* 3, 4. P. Manto, *Esp. Schmett.* i. *t.* 70, *Cont.* 20, *f.* 2, 3. Satyrus Machabæus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 535, *n.* 153.

a, *b*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

Erebia Œme, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 24, *f.* 5—8. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, *n.* 201. P. Œ. *Esp. Schmett.* i. *t.* 120. *Cont.* 75, *f.* 2. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 530—534. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 270, *n.* 47. Satyrus Œ. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 537, *n.* 158. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 54, *f.* 5—8.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Ceto, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, *n.* 202. P. C. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 578-9. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 272, *n.* 49. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 76, *f.* 1, 2. *Freyer*, *t.* 37, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Germany.
b, *c.* Sweden. From Mr. Children's collection.

EREBIA Psodea, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 34, *f.* 3, 4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, 203. P. Ps. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 497—499. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 271, *n.* 48. Satyrus Ps. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 537, *n.* 159. *Godt.-Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 40, *f.* 1, 2. *Freyer*, *t.* 121, *f.* 3.

a. Var. Eumenis. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Eumenis, *Freyer*, *t.* 85, *f.* 3, 4.
b, *c.* Sweden. From Mr. Children's collection.

EREBIA Medusa, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, *n.* 204. P. M. *Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 235, *n.* 734. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 103-4. Satyrus M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 538, *n.* 161. *Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 15, *f.* 5, 6. P. Ligea, *Esp. Schmett.* i. *t.* 7, *f.* 2.

a. Germany.
b, *c.* From Mr. Children's collection.
d, *e.* Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Evias, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 31, *f.* 3—5. Satyrus Ev. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 37, *f.* 1, 2. P. Bonellii, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 892—5. *Freyer*, *t.* 73, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Epistygne, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 31, *f.* 1—4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, *n.* 207. P. Ep. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 855—9. *Treitschke*, *Schmett. von Europa*, x. 45. P. Stygne, *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 639-40.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Pyrene. P. Pyr. *Esper*, *Schmett.* i. *t.* 116. *Cont.* 71, *f.* 3. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 223-4. *Freyer*, *t.* 43, *f.* 2. P. Stygne, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 276, *n.* 52. Satyrus Stygne, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 534, *n.* 150. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 14, *f.* 1, 2. Erebia St. *Boisd. Ind. M.* 27, *n.* 205.

a, *b.* Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Afra, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 34, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, *n.* 208. P. Af. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 236, *n.* 738. *Esp. Schmett.* i. 83. *Cont.* 33, *f.* 4, 5. *Freyer*, *t.* 37, *f.* 2. Satyrus Af. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 530, *n.* 144. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 35, *f.* 1, 2. P. Phegea, *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 500-1.

a, *b.* Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Melas, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 33, *f.* 4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 27, *n.* 202. P. Melas, *Herbst. Schmett. t.* 210, *f.* 4—7. *Freyer, t.* 49, *f.* 2, *t.* 61, *f.* 1, 2. Satyrus Mel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 434, *n.* 151. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl.* i. *t.* 39, *f.* 1—4. P. Maurus, *Esp. Schmett,* i. *t.* 107, *Cont.* 62, *f.* 3, 4; *t.* 110, *Cont.* 65, *f.* 4. P. Nelo, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 105-6.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Alecto, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 32, *f.* 4—7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 214.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Arachne, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 215. P. Ar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 237, *n.* 640. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 215—217. Satyrus Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 529, *n.* 140. *Godt. Lep. de France,* ii. *t.* 16, *f.* 7, 8. P. Pronoë, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 54. *Cont.* 4, *f.* 1. *Freyer, t.* 73, *f.* 3, 4. P. Persephone, *Esp. t.* 121. *Cont.* 76, *f.* 4—6.

a. Europe.
b. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
d. Var. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Pitho, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. t.* 574—77.

EREBIA Blandina, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 216. P. Bland. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 236, *n.* 736. *Donov. Brit Ins. t.* 426. Satyrus Bland. *Godt. Lep. de France,* i. *t.* 7. Hipparchia Bland. *Stephens, Ill. Haust.* i. 62. P. Æthiops, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 25, *Suppl.* i. *f.* 3. Satyrus Æth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 531, *n.* 146. P. Medea, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 220—22. Hipparchia Med. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa,* iv. 23. P. Medusa, *Borkh. Europ. Schmett.* i. 75. Var. P. Neoridas, *Freyer, t.* 55, *f.* 3, 4.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
c. Europe.
d—h. England.

EREBIA Neoridas, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 22, *f.* 1—4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. t.* 28, *n.* 217. P. Neoridas, *Treitschke, Schmett. von Europa,* x. 51. *Freyer, t.* 55, *f.* 3, 4. Satyrus Neo. *Dup. Suppl.* i. *t.* 36, *f.* 5, 6.

a, b. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Ligea, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 218. P. Li. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 774, *n.* 144. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 234, *n.* 732. *Hubn. Pap.* 225-6. *Och. Schmett. von Europa,* i. 283, *n.* 56. Satyrus *Lig. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 532, n. 147. Lep. de France, *t.* 13, *f.* 1, 2. Hipparchia Lig. *Steph.* Ill. Haust. i. t. 6, f. 1—3. P. *Alexis, De Geer,* ii. 210, *t.* 2, *f.* 7, 8.

a, *b*. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c—*e*. Germany.

EREBIA Euryale, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 219. P. Eur. *Esp. Schmett.* i. *Cont.* 73, *f.* 2, 3. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 789-90. Satyrus Eur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 533, *n.* 148. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 13, *f.* 3, 4.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Disa, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 221. P. Disa, *Thunb.* P. Gefion, *Quensel.* P. Griela, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 236, *n.* 737. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 228-9. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 531, *n.* 145. P. Embla, *Och. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 287, *n.* 58. Satyrus Em. *Dup. Suppl.* i. *t.* 36, *f.* 3, 4. Erebia Em. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 32, *f.* 1—3. Var. P. Stheno, *Hubn. Pap. f.* 561-2.

a, *b*. Lapland. Presented by H. Woodfall, Esq.

EREBIA Geante, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 222. P. Go. *Esp. Schm.* i. *t.* 116. *Cont.* 71, *f.* 1. *Och.* i. 293, *n.* 60. Satyrus Go. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 530, *n.* 141. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 17, *f.* 3, 4. P. Scæa, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 233-4.

a. Germany.
b, *c*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Gorge, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 224. P. Gor. *Esper, Schmett. t.* 119. *Cont.* 74, *f.* 4, 5. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 502—5. *Och. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 294, *n.* 61. Satyrus Gor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 527, *n.* 136. *Godt. Lep. de France*, *t.* 14, *f.* 3, 4.

a, *b*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA Gorgone, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 29, *f.* 5—8. *Ind. Meth.* 28, *n.* 224. Hipparchia Gorge, var. *Treitschke, Schmett. von Europa, Suppl.* x. i. 231.

a. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

EREBIA discoidalis, *Kirby, Fauna Bor. Am. t.* 3, *f.* 2, 3.

a, *b*. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

EREBIA ——— ?

a, *b*. Martin's Falls. Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

EREBIA Chilensis. Satyrus Chil. *Guèrin, Voyage de la Coquille*, *t.* 17, *f.* 45.

a, *b*. *Chili*. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron.

EREBIA? ——— ?

a. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

EREBIA? Clytus. P. Cly. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 768, *n*. 124. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n*. 671. *Jones, Icon.* iv. *t*. 13, *f*. 2. *Esp. Schm. t*. 66, *Cont*. 16, *f*. 2 ⁝ 4. Satyrus Cly. *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 525, *n*. 132.

a, b, i. S. Africa. From Dr. Krauss' collection.
c—e. S. Africa. From M. Drège's collection.
f, g. Female. S. Africa. From M. Drège's collection.
P. Cassus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 761, *n*. 125. *Cram. t*. 314, *f*. C, D. Satyrus Cas. *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 526, *n*. 133.

EREBIA? Cassius. Satyrus Cas. *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 526, *n*. 134. P. Hyperbius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 215, *n*. 672.

a—d. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.
e, f. Cape of Good Hope. From Dr. Krauss' collection.
g. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

EREBIA? Hippia. P. Hip. *Cram. t*. 222, *f*. C, D.

a. S. Africa. From Dr. Krauss' collection.

ARGE Lachesis, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n*. 183. P. Lach. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f*. 188-9. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 247, *n*. 36. Satyrus Lach. *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 507, *n*. 92. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t*. 19, *f*. 1, 2. P. Arge Nemausiaca, *Esper, Schmett. t*. 96, *Cont*. 51, *f*. 1, 2.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.

ARGE Galathea, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n*. 185. P. Gal. *Linn. Syst.* ii. 772, *n*. 147. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 239, *n*. 745. *Lewin, t*. 28, *f*. 1—4. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap*. 183—85. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 242, *n*. 35. Satyrus Gal. *Godt. Enc. M*. ix. 505, *n*. 91. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t*. 8, *f*. 2. Hipparchia Gal. *Steph. Ill. Haust*. i. 57.

aa—gg. England.
a—d. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
e, f. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
y. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
h—k. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
P. Procida, *Herbst. t*. 183, *f*. 5, 6. Arge Pr. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t*. 25, *f*. 5, 6.
l, m. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
n, o. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
p, q. *Naples*. Presented by M. Pierret.

ARGE Clotho, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 26, *f.* 1—3. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 186. P. Cl. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 190-1. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 248, *n.* 37. Satyrus Cl. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 26, *f.* 1, 2. P. Arge, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 239, *n.* 746? Satyrus Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 507, *n.* 93. P. Iapygia, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 105, *Cont.* 60, *f.* 3.

a—c. S. Europe.
d—f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g. S. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.

ARGE Herta, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 188. Satyrus Her. *Lefevre, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, i. *t.* 11, *f.* 5. P. Her. *Hubn.-Gey. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 896—9. Satyrus Larissa, *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 26, *f.* 1—4, P. Larissa, *Hubn.-Gey, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 900-3. *Freyer, t.* 73, *f.* 1.

a, b. Corfu. From Mr. Children's collection.

ARGE Amphitrite, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 27, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 193. P. Amph. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 194-5. Satyrus Amph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 508, *n.* 94. P. Arge, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 27, *Suppl. f.* 1. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 251, *n.* 38. Satyrus Arge, *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 24, *f.* 5, 6.

a, b. Naples. Presented by M. A. Pierret.

ARGE Psyche, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 191. P. Psy. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 676-7, *f.* 694-7. Satyrus Psy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 508, *n.* 95. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 29. P. Syllius, *Herbst. t.* 182, *f.* 8, 9. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 254.

a—d. S. France.
e, f. S. France. From Mr. Children's collection.
g, h. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Actæa, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. Satyrus Act. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 522, *n.* 124. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ix. *n.* 236. P. Act. *Esper, Schmett. t.* 57, *Cont.* 7, *f.* 1 *a. Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 151-2.

a—c. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d—f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Cordula, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. P. Cor. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 226, *n.* 708. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 619-20. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 190. Satyrus Cor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 521, *n.* 122. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 12. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 237. P. Cyrillus, *Herbst. t.* 206, *f.* 1, 2. P. Proserpina, *Cyrill. Ent. Neap.* i. t. 2, f. 11. P. Pœas, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 132-3. P. Bryce, Och. Schm. *von Europa*, i. 188. *Hubn.* Europ. Schmett. Pap. f. 149-50

P. Hippolythus, *Herbst. t.* 201, *f.* 3, 4. P. Actæa, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 225, *n.* 705. P. Ferula, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 225, *n.* 705.

a. Russia? From M. Becker's collection.
b. Russia. From Mr. Children's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Phædra, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. P. Ph. *Linn. Syst.* ii. 773, *n.* 150. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 233, *n.* 729. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 186. Satyrus Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 523, *n.* 126. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 238. P. Athene, *Borkh.* i. 71. P. Briseis, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 6, *f.* 1. P. Dryas, *Scopoli Ent. Carn.* 153.

a. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
b—d. Germany.
e. Germany.

HIPPARCHIA ——— ?

a. N. India. From Mr. Children's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Fidia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. P. Fid. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 770, *n.* 138. *Fab. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. 225, *n.* 706. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 147-8. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 179. Satyrus Fi. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 520, *n.* 120. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 11. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 239.

a, b. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, d. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
e—i. Europe.

HIPPARCHIA Fauna. P. Fauna, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 226, *n.* 739. *Esper, Schmett. t.* 29, *Suppl.* 5. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 145-6, 507—11. Satyrus F. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 520, *n.* 121. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 280. P. Allionia, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 104, *n.* 322. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 181. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 818-9. Hipparchia All. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. P. Statilinus, *Hufnagel, Mag.* ii. 84. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 184. P. Arachne, *Wien. Verz.* 169.

a, b. S. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. Naples. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.
d—i. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
k. S. Europe.

HIPPARCHIA Hermione, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. P. Her. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 773, *n.* 149. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 232, *n.* 727. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 123-4. Satyrus *Her. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 515, *n.* 110. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 241. P. Fagi, Scop. Ent. Carn. 151, *n.* 428. P. Justina, *Hufnag.* Mag. ii. 78, *n.* 42.

a, *b*. S. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c—*e*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f, *i*. S. Europe.
g, *h*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Alcyone, *Wien. Verz.* 169. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 115-6.

HIPPARCHIA ——— ?

a, *b*. N. India. Presented by Lady S. Amherst.
c, *d*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. N. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
f. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

HIPPARCHIA Briseis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. *Humphreys, Brit. Butterflies, t.* 19, *f.* 1, 2. P. Br. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 770, *n.* 139. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 231, *n.* 721. *Ochs. Schm. von Europa*, i. 170. Satyrus Br. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 514, *n.* 109. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 243. P. Dædalus, *Bork. Europ. Schmett.* i. 67.

a, *b*. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
c—*f*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g—*i*. Germany.
k. Var. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Pirata, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 604-5.

HIPPARCHIA Circe. P. Circe, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 233, *n.* 278. Satyrus Cir. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 513, *n.* 108. *Godt. Lep. de Fr.* i. *t.* 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 242. P. Proserpina, *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 119—121. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 167. Hipparchia Pros. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20.

a, *b*. S. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c—*f*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
g. S. Europe.

HIPPARCHIA Anthe, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 131. P. An. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 169. Satyrus An. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 826, *n.* 109-10. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 46, *f.* 3, 4, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 244. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl.* i. *t.* 27, *f.* 3, 4.

a. Russia. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Anthelea. P. Anth. *Hubn. Exot. Schmett. Pap. f. f.* 861-2. Satyrus Anth. *Lefebvre, in Guérin's Mag. de Zool.* 1830, *t.* 3. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 41, *f.* 1—4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 245. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *t.* 27, *f.* 5, 6. P. Thelephassa, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Hipparchia Thel. *Hemprich et Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. t.* 9.

a. Smyrna. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. *Smyrna?* From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Autonoë, *Treitschke*, x. i. 222. P. Aut. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 231, *n.* 732. *Esper*, *Schmett. t.* 86, *Cont. f*, 1—3. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 137-8. Satyrus Aut. *Godt. Enc. M.* lx. 518, *n.* 114. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 41, *f.* 5, 6. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 246. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl. t.* 28, *f.* 3, 4.

a, *b*. Russia. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Semele, *Ochs. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* iv. 20. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 56. *Humphreys*, *Brit. Butterflies*, *t.* 18, *f.* 6—10. P. Sem. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 772, *n.* 148. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 232, *n.* 275. *Lewin*, *t.* 17, *f.* 1—4. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 143-4. Satyrus Sem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 516, *n.* 111. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 247. P. Danaë, *Hufnag. Mag.* ii. 82, *n.* 50.

a—*c*. England.
f—*k*. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
l, *m*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
n. Europe.
o. Corsica. From M. Becker's collection.
P. Aristæus, *Bonelli*, *in Mem. della R. Acad. de Torino*. xxx. *t.* 2, *f.* 1. P. Semele, var. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 832—35.

HIPPARCHIA Hippolyte, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. Satyrus Hip. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 248. *Dup. Lep. de France*, *Suppl. t.* 27, *f.* 5, 6. P. Hip. *Herbst. t.* 211, *f.* 3, 4. P. Alcyone, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 231, *n.* 724. P. Agave, *Borkh. Europ. Schmett.* i. 102, *n.* 43. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 139-40.

a, *b*. Russia. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Neomyris. Satyrus Neo. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 11, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 250. P. Marmoræ, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 314-17 P. Iolaus, *Bonelli*, *in Mem. della R. Acad. de Torino*, xxx. *t.* 3, *f.* 1. Hipparchia Iol. *Treitschke*, *Schmett. von Europa*, x. 27.

a. Corsica. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Arethusa, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 20. P. Ar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 232, *n.* 726. *Esper*, *Schmett. t.* 69, *Cont.* 19, *f.* 3, 4. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 154-5. Satyrus Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 517, *n.* 113. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 249.

a, *b*. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, *d*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
e, *f*. *Odessa*. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

HIPPARCHIA Eudora, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. P. Eud. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 243, *n.* 755. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 160—64. Satyrus Eud. *Godt. Enc. M.* 541, *n.* 164. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 18. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 252. P. Janirula, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 113, *Cont.* 68, *f.* 1. P. Lycaon. *Naturf.* iii. *t.* 2, *f. d—f.*

a. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
b—e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Janira, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 59. *Humphreys, Brit. Butterflies, t.* 20, *f.* 1—5. P. Jan. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 774, *n.* 155. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 241, *n.* 752. *Lewin, t.* 18, *f.* 1—5. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 161-2. Satyrus Jan. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 539, *n.* 163. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* P. Jurtina, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 774, *n.* 155.

a—c. Germany.
i—o. England.
d—g. Malta. From Mr. Children's collection.
P. Hispulla, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 593—96.
h. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Tithonus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 58. *Humphreys, British Butterflies*, 19, *f.* 3—7. P. Tith. *Linn. Mant.* i. 537. *Lewin, t.* 22, *f.* 1—5. Satyrus Ti. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 542, *n.* 166. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 254. P. Pilosellæ, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 240, *n.* 748. P. Phædra, *Esper, Schmett.* 9, *f.* 1. P. Herse, *Wien. Verz.* 320. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 156-7, 612. P. Amaryllis, *Borkh. E. S.* i. 238.

a, b. France.
c—e. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
h—m. England.

HIPPARCHIA Ida, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. P. Ida, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 240, *n.* 749. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 158-9. Satyrus Ida, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 543, *n.* 167. *Godt. Lep. de France, t.* 18, *f.* 4, 5. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 255. P. Actæa, *Lang. Verz.* ii. 23, *n.* 165.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c—e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f. Europe.

HIPPARCHIA Pasiphaë, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. Satyrus Pas. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 256. P. Pas. *Esper*, Schmett. *t.* 67, *Cont.* 17, *f.* 4. *Hubn.* Europ. Schmett. Pap. f. 187—89. *P. Bathsheba, Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 238, *n.* 744. Satyrus

Bath. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 543, *n.* 168. *Godt. Lep. de France*, *t.* 18, *f.* 6, 7. P. Salome, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 238, *n.* 744.

a—c. Europe.
d. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA? Abeona. P. Ab. *Donov. Ins. of New Holland.* Satyrus Ab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 497, *n.* 72. *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, *n.* 144. Oreas Marmorea Zelinde, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a—d. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

HIPPARCHIA? ——— ?

a, b. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

LASIOMMATA Achanta. P. Ach. *Don. Ins. of New Holl.* Satyrus Ach. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 500, *n.* 82. *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, 147. Tisiphone Acanthe, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 267-8.

a—c. Australia.
d. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

LASIOMMATA Merope. Satyrus Archemor, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 500, *n.* 81. Sat. Merope, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, 146. Oreas nubila Œmmais, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a, b. Australia. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c, d. Australia. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Australia. Presented by His Excellency Capt. Grey.
f. Australia.
P. Merope, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 99, *n.* 306. *Donov. Ins. of New Holland.* Sat. Mer. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 500, *n.* 80.
g, h. Australia. From Mr. Children's collection.
i. Australia. Presented by Dowager Lady East.
k, l. Australia.
m. King George's Sound, Australia. Presented by His Excellency Capt. Grey.

LASIOMMATA Singa. Satyrus Sin. *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, 146.

a—d. King George's Sound, Australia. Presented by His Excellency Capt. Grey.

LASIOMMATA ——— ?

a—e. Van Diemen's Land.

LASIOMMATA Banksia. Hipparchia Ba. *Leach, Zool. Misc.* i. *t.* 10.

a. Australia.

LASIOMMATA Xiphia. Satyrus Xi. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 505, *n.* 90. P. Xi. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 95, *n.* 294.

a, *b*. Teneriffe. Presented by Dr. Smyth.
c, *d*. Madeira. From Mr. Children's collection.
e—*h*. Madeira. Presented by the Entomological Club.

LASIOMMATA Ægeria, *Westwood, in Humphreys' Brit. Butterflies*, 65. P. Æg. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 771, *n.* 143. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 94, *n.* 293. *Lewin, t.* 19. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 151-2. Hipparchia Æg. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 54. Satyrus Æg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 504, *n.* 89. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 264.

a, *c*, *d*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
b. From Mr. Children's collection.
e—*k*. England.
l, *m*. Spain. Presented by Dr. W. E. Leach.
P. Meone, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 95, *Cont.* 50, *f.* 1. *Cram. t.* 314, *f.* E, F. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 179-80. *Ochs. Schm. von Europa*, i. 240.
n. Italy. Presented by Dr. W. E. Leach.
o, *p*. S. Europe.

LASIOMMATA Mæra. P. Mæ. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 771, *n.* 141. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 227, *n.* 711. *Esper, Schmett. t.* 6, *f.* 2. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 174-5. Hipparchia Mæ. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. Satyrus Mæ. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 501, *n.* 86. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 269.

a—*c*. Italy. Presented by Dr. Leach.
d—*h*. France.
i. Naples. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.
k, *l*. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

LASIOMMATA Tigelius. Satyrus Tig. *Bonelli, Mem. della Reale Acad. de Torino*, xxx. *t.* 1, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 45, *f.* 1—3. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 263.

a. Corsica. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

LASIOMMATA Megæra, *Westwood, in Humphreys' Brit. Butterflies*, 66. P. Meg. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 771, *n.* 142. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 94, *n.* 292. *Lewin, t.* 21. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 177-8. Hipparchia Meg. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 55. Satyrus Meg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 503, *n.* 87. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 262.

a—*f*. England.
g, *h*. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
i—*l*. Europe.

LASIOMMATA Roxalana. P. Rox. *Cram. t.* 161. *f.* C—F. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 227, *n.* 712. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 680—83. Satyrus Rox. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 504, *n.* 88. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 30, *f.* 1—4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 258. Hipparchia Rox. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21.

a, *b*. Smyrna. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, *d*. Smyrna? From M. Becker's collection.

LASIOMMATA Clymenus. P. Cly. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 242, *n.* 753. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 165-6. Hipparchia Cly. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 21. Satyrus Cly. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 541, *n.* 165. *Dup. Lep. de France, t.* 29, *f.* 4—7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 257.

a, *b*. Russia? From M. Becker's collection.

LASIOMMATA Dejanira. P. Dej. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 774, *n.* 154. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 230, *n.* 719. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 229, *n.* 30. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 170-1. Satyrus Dej. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 509, *n.* 96. *Godt. Lep. de France, t.* 8, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 265.

a, *b*. Europe.
c, *d*. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
f, *g*. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LASIOMMATA ——— ?

a. From Mr. Children's collection.

LASIOMMATA? ——— ?

a. S. Fé de Bogotá.

LASIOMMATA ——— ?

a. S. Fé de Bogotá.

LASIOMMATA? ——— ?

a. S. Fé de Bogotá.
b, *c*. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

LASIOMMATA? ——— ?

a. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

LASIOMMATA? ——— ?

a. N. India? From Capt. Parry's collection.

ENODIA? Alope. P. Al. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 229, *n.* 715. Satyrus Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 524, *n.* 527. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 59.

a, *d*. *United States.*
b, *c*. *United States.* Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

ENODIA Hyperanthus, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Hyp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 768, *n.* 127. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 216, *n.* 177. *Lewin, t.* 20. Hipparchia Hyp. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa,* iv. 21. *Stephens, Ill. Haust.* i. 60. Satyrus Hyp. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 538, *n.* 162. P. Polymeda, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* 157, *n.* 434. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 172-3. P. Arete, *Schneid. Syst. Beschr.* 102, *n.* 42. P. Vidua, *Muller, Faun. Fried. n.* 331.

a—c. France.
d. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
e, f. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
h—m. England.

NEONYMPHA ? ——— ?

a. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

NEONYMPHA Eurytris. P. Eur. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 137, *n.* 485. Satyrus Eur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 494, *n.* 57. *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 61. P. Cymela, *Cram. t.* 132, *f.* C, D.

a. United States.
b—d. East Florida, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
e, f. New York. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

NEONYMPHA Sosybius. P. Sos. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 219, *n.* 684. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 52, *f.* 2. Satyrus Sos. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 495, *n.* 63. *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 63, *f.* 1—4. P. Camerta, *Cram. t.* 293, *f.* F.

a—d. Honduras.
e. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.
f, g. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

NEONYMPHA areolatus. P. ar. *Sm.-Abb. Ins. of Georgia,* i. *t.* 13. Satyrus areolatus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 494, *n.* 58. *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 63, *f.* 5—8.

a, b. United States.
c. Georgia, U. S. Presented by the Entomological Club.

NEONYMPHA Gemma, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 7, 8. Satyrus Gem. *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 62.

a. United States.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?

a. Brazil.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?

a. Brazil.

NEONYMPHA Hermes. P. Her. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 158, *n.* 486.
a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?
a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?
a, *b*. Brazil.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?
a. Colombia. From M. Becker's collection.

NEONYMPHA ? Antonoë. P. Ant. *Cram. t.* 60, *f.* E, F.
a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?
a, *b*. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?
a, *b*. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

NEONYMPHA ——— ?
a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

NEOMYMPHA Melusina. P. Mel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 240, *n.* 750. Satyrus Mel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 496, *n.* 66? P. Dorothea, *Cram. t.* 204, *f.* E, F.
a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

CALISTO Herophile *Hubn. Zut. f.* 269-70. Satyrus Her. *Godt.*
a, *b*. Honduras.

CALISTO Zangis. P. Zan. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 218, *n.* 682. Satyrus Zan. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 525, *n.* 329. P. Agnes, *Cram. t.* 325, *f.* A, B.
a. West Indies? Presented by the Entomological Club.

CALISTO ? ——— ?
a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Brazil.
c. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

YPHTHIMA ——— ?
a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

YPHTHIMA ——— ?
a. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

YPHTHIMA Philomela, Hubn. Zut. f. 83-4.
a, *b*. *N. India.*

YPHTHIMA ——— ?

a. China. Presented by T. Lay, Esq.

YPHTHIMA ——— ?

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e. Congo.

YPHTHIMA Arctous. P. Arc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 222, *n.* 696. *Donov. Ins. of New Holland.* Satyrus Arc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 552, *n.* 185.

a, b. Australia.

YPHTHIMA ——— ?

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

YPHTHIMA Aphnius? Satyrus Aph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 554, *n.* 183?

a.

YPHTHIMA Baldus. P. Bal. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 323, *n.* 699. Satyrus Bal. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 323, *n.* 699. P. Lysandra, *Cram. t.* 293, *f.* G, H.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYCALESIS Hesione, *Hubn.* P. Hes. *Cram. t.* 11, *f.* C, D. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 100, *n.* 308. Satyrus Hes. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 510, *n.* 98.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a, b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India?

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a—d. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

MYCALESIS Gambius. Satyrus Gamb. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. S. Africa. From M. Drège's collection.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a—d. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a, b. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. As-hanti.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India?

MYCALESIS Otrea, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 79, 80.

a. N. India.

MYCALESIS? ——— ?

a—f. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a—e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India.

MYCALESIS Mineus. P. Min. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 768, *n*. 126, (*teste Jones*). *Fab. Ent. Syst*: iii. i. 158, *n*. 488. P. Justina, *Cram. t*. 326, *f*. C.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Java.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a—e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. Java.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. India?

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India?

MYCALESIS ——— ?

a. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

CŒNONYMPHA? ——— ?

a. *Singapore*.

CŒNONYMPHA Corinna, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Cor. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 536-7. Hipparchia Cor. *Ochs. Schm. von Europa*, iv. 23. Satyrus Cor. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 273. Satyrus Corinus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 546, *n.* 173. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 20, *f.* 7, 8. P. Norax, *Bonelli, Mem. della R. Acad. di Torino*, xxx. *t.* 2, *f.* 2.

a—e. Corsica. From M. Becker's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA Dorus. P. Dorus, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 78, *Cont.* 28, *f.* 1. Hipparchia Dorus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 24. Satyrus Dor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 547, *n.* 175. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 20, *f.* 5, 6. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 274. P. Lizetta, *Cram. t.* 323, *f.* F, G. P. Dorion, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 247-8. P. Dorilis, *Borkh.* i. 93, *n.* 31.

a, b. Europe.
c, d. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
e, f. Germany.

CŒNONYMPHA Leander, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Le. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 222, *n.* 693. Hipparchia Le. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, ix. 23. Satyrus Le. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 548, *n.* 176. *Dup. Lep. de France, Suppl. t.* 33, *f.* 5—7. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 275. P. Amaryllis, *Cram. t.* 391, *f.* A, B? P. Clite, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 526-7. P. Philaidilis, *Borkh.* i. 93, *n.* 32.

a. Russia. From Mr. Children's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA Davus, *Humphreys, Brit. But. t.* 21, *f.* 6, 7. P. Da. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 221, *n.* 690. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* i. 302. Hipparchia Da. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eur.* iv. 23. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 67. P. Hero, *De Geer*, ii. *t.* 2, *f.* 4. P. Philoxenus, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 54, *Cont.* 4, *f.* 3. P. Musarion, *Borkh.* 92, *n.* 30. P. Laidion, *Borkh.* 91, *n.* 29. P. Tiphon, *Naturforscher*, vi. 15, *n.* 1. Maniola Ty. *Schranck, Faun. Boic.* ii. *n.* 1311. P. Tullia, *Illiger, Mag.* iii. 205. P. Polydama, *Haworth*, 16. Hip. Polyd. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 64.

a—f. England.
g—k. England. Presented by J. C. Dale, Esq.
l—p. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
q—t. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
u—y. Germany.

CŒNONYMPHA ——— ?

a, b. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

CŒNONYMPHA Pamphilus, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Pam. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 239. Fab. Ent. Syst. iii. i. 221, *n.* 691. *Lewin, t.* 23, *f.* 1—4. Hipparchia Pam. Ochs. Schm.

von Eur. iv. 23. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 69. Satyrus Pam. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 549, *n.* 179. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 8, *f.* 3. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 277. P. Nephele, *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 237—39.

aa—ee. England.
a—d. Europe.
e. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
f. Var. S. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
P. Lyllus, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 122, *Cont.* 77, *f.* 1. Hipparchia Lyll. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 23. Satyrus Lyll. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 548, *n.* 178. P. Pamphila, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 557-8.
g. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

Cœnonympha Phryne. P. Phry. *Pallas, Reise*, i. 470, *n.* 60. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 222, *n.* 697. *Hubn. Eur. Schmett. Pap. f.* 200-1. *Esper. Schmett. t.* 89, *Cont.* 39, *f.* 3, 4. *Ochs. Schm. von Europa*, i. 256. Satyrus Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 520, *n.* 19. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 278. P. Tircis, *Cram. t.* 373, *f.* D, E.

a, b. Eastern Russia. From M. Becker's collection.

Cœnonympha? Irius. P. Ir. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 158, *n.* 487. *Donov. Ins. of New Holland.* Satyrus Ir. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 548, *n.* 177. *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, 155.

a—e. Australia.

Cœnonympha ——— ?

a. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Cœnonympha Philea. P. Phil. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 254-5. Satyrus Phil. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 547, *n.* 174. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 20, *f.* 1, 2. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 271. P. Satyrion, *Esper, Schmett. t.* 122, *Cont.* 77, *f.* 2. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 322, *n.* 174.

a. Germany.
b. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, d. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

Cœnonympha Arcanius, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Arc. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 242. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 22, *n.* 692. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 240—42. Hipparchia Arc. *Och. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 24. *Curtis, t.* 205. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 69. Satyrus Arc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 546, *n.* 172. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 8, *f.* 3. P. Amyntas, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* 174, *n.* 457. P. Tullius, *Muller, Faun. Friedl.* 36, *n.* 332.
a, b. Europe.
c, d. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.
e, f. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA Iphis, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Iph. *Wien. Verz.* 321, *n.* 21. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 249—51. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 310, *n.* 69. Satyrus Iph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 545, *n.* 171. *Godt. Lep. de France, t.* 22, *f.* 3,4. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 269. P. Hero, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 222, *n.* 695. P. Tiphon, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 35, *Suppl.* 11, *f.* 3, 4. P. Amyntas, *Poda, Mus. Græc.* 79, *n.* 52. P. Glycerion, *Borkh. Europ. Schmett.* 90, *and* 243, *n.* 27. Maniola Manto, *Schrank, Faun. Boic.* ii. 180, *n.* 1313.

a. Germany. Presented by Count von Hoffmansegg.
b, c. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA Hero, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. He. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 793, *n.* 255. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 253-4. Hipparchia H. *Ochs. Schmett. von Eurpoa*, iv. 23. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 68. *Curtis, t.* 205. Satyrus H. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 544, *n.* 170. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 368. P. Sabæus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 221, *n.* 694.

a—d. Germany.
e, f. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA ——— ?

a. Newfoundland. Presented by —— St. Johns, Esq.

CŒNONYMPHA Œdipus, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* P. Œd. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 218, *n.* 681. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 702-3. Hipparchia Œd. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv.23. Satyrus Œd. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 544, *n.* 169. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 19, *f.* 5, 6. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 267. P. Miris, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 429, *n.* 693-4. P. Iphigenus, *Herbst. t.* 198, *f.* 5—8. P. Geticus, *Esp. t.* 102, *Cont.* 57, *f.* 2. P. Pylarge, *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 245-6.

a. Europe. Presented by Prof. F. Bonelli.
b, c. Sweden. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

Fam. X. EURYTELIDÆ.

MELANITIS Lais, *Boisd.* P. Lais, *Cram. t.* 110, *f.* A, B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 58, *n.* 182. Biblis Lais, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 326, *n.* 4.

a, b. Java.
c. Moulmein.

MELANITIS undularis, *Boisd.* P. und. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 127, *n.* 389. *Cram. t.* 256, *f.* A, B. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 10, *f.* 1, 2. Biblis und. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 326, *n.* 2. Elymnias Jynx, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 37-8.

a, *b*. Java.
c, *d*. India.
e. Moulmein.
f. Female. Moulmein.
P. Protogenia, *Cram. t.* 189, *f.* F, G. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 117, *n.* 359. Biblis Prot. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 327, *n.* 5.

MELANITIS Casiphone. Elymnias Cas. *Hubn.-Gey. Exot. Samml. Add.*

a. Java.

MELANITIS Leucocyma, *Boisd.* Biblis Leuc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 326, *n.* 3.

a, *b*. N. India.

MELANITIS ——— ?

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

MELANITIS ? ——— ?

a, As-hanti.

CYSTINEURA Mardania. P. Mard. *Cram. t.* 213, *f.* F, G. P. Hersilia, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 247, *n.* 770.

a, *b*. Guiana?

CYSTINEURA ——— ?

a. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.

CYSTINEURA Hypermnestra. Mnestra Hypermnestra, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* Nymphalis Hersilia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 434, *n.* 267. Cystineura Hersilia? *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 9, *f.* 1.

a—*c*. Brazil.
d. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. G. P. Smith.
e. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

DIDONIS Biblis, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* P. Biblis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 119, *n.* 365. P. Hyperia, *Cram. t.* 236, *f.* E, F. Biblis Thadana, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 326, *n.* 1.

a—*c*. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

DIDONIS ——— ?

a. Guiana. From Mr. Schomburghk's collection.

DIDONIS Aganissa. Biblis Ag. *Boisd.* Spec. Gen. *t.* 9, *f.* 7.

a. *Mexico.* Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.
b. *Mexico.* From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

HYPANIS Ilithyia, *Boisd.* P. Il. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 131, *n.* 14. *Cram. t.* 213, *f.* A, B. *t.* 214, *f.* C, D. Biblis Il. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 327, *n.* 7.

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
e. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

HYPANIS Polinice, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 9, *f.* 6. P. Pol. *Cram. t.* 375, *f.* G, H. P. Ilithyia, *Drury*, ii. *t.* 17, *f.* 1, 2. Biblis Il. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 235, *n.* 17.

a, b. Cape of Good Hope.
c, d. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège's collection.
e. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
f. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

EURYTELA Dryope, *Boisd.* P. Dry. *Cram. t.* 78, *f.* E, F. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 146, *n.* 793. Biblis Dry. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 824, *n.* 5—6 *b.*

a. Congo.
b—d. As-hanti.

EURYTELA Hiarba, *Boisd.* P. Hi. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 14, *f.* 1, 2. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 128, *n.* 391. *Donov. Ins. of India.* Biblis Hi. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 824, *n.* 5—6 *a.*

a—d. As-hanti.

EURYTELA Hiarba?

a, b. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drège s collection.

EURYTELA ——— ?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b, c. As-hanti.

EURYTELA Ethosea, *Boisd.* P. Eth. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 37, *f.* C, D. Acræa Eth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 235, *n.* 17.

a, b. As-hanti.

ERGOLIS ——— ?

a, b. N. India.

ERGOLIS Ariadne, *Boisd.* P. Ar. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 778, *n.* 170. *Fab. Syst. Ent.* 507, *n.* 267. Biblis Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 337, *n.* 6. P. Merione, *Cram. t.* 144, *f.* G, H.

a. N. India.
b. Moulmein.
c, d. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

ERGOLIS Coryta, *Boisd.* P. Coryta, *Cram. t.* 86, *f.* E, F. Ariadne Senior, *Horsfield*, *Desc. Cat.* Lep. E. I. C. t. 6, f. 2.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

ERGOLIS Enothrea, *Boisd.* P. Eno. *Cram. t.* 236, *f.* A, B. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 59, *n.* 183. *Jones, Icon.* v. *t.* 98, *f.* 1. Vanessa En. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 315, *n.* 42.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. As-hanti.
c, d. Congo. Presented by J. Curror, Esq.

Fam. XI. LIBYTHEIDÆ.

LIBYTHEA ——— ?

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—e. As-hanti.

LIBYTHEA Myrrha, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 171, *n.* 4. *Hubn. Zut. f.* 789-90.

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

LIBYTHEA ——— ?

a. Simlah. From Capt. Parry's collection.

LIBYTHEA Carinenta, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 170, *n.* 3. P. Carinenta, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 139, *n.* 228.

a, b. Guiana ?

LIBYTHEA Motya, *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t.* 64. Hecaerge Mo. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.* ?

a. Ohio, U. S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b, c. Ohio, U. S.

LIBYTHEA Celtis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 178, *n.* 1. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 179. P. Cel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 140, *n.* 430. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 447—49. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. 192.

a—c. S. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
d, e. Tyrol. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

Additional Species received during the printing.

PAPILIO Bromius, *Doubleday, in Annals of Nat. Hist.* 1845.

a. As-hanti. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PAPILIO Polymetus, *Swainson, Zool. Ill.* 1*st series*, *t.* (not P. Polymetus, *Godt.*)

a—c. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PAPILIO Nephalion, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 37, *n.*36. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 294, *n.* 124.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

PAPILIO Rhameses, *Boisd.*

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Arripus, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 293, *n.* 123.

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Eurimedes, *Cram. t.* 286, *f.* E, F. *Esper, Ausl. Schmett. t.* 15, *f.* 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 34, *n.* 26. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 285, *n.* 111.

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

PIERIS Pharis, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 443, *n.* 7.

a. As-hanti. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CALLIDRYAS Philippina, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 609, *n.* 4. P. Phil. *Cram. t.* 361, *f.* C, D. Colias Phil. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 96, *n.* 22.

a. Ceylon. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

CALLIDRYAS ——— ?

a. Port Stephen, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

RHODOCERA Lacordairii, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 600, *n.* 3.

a, *b.* Mexico. From M. Becker's collection.

COLIAS Neriene, *Fischer, Entomol. de la Russie, Lep. t.* 11, *f.* 3, 4. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 646, *n.* 13 ? *Freyer, t.* 301, *f.* 1, 2 ?

a—e. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

COLIAS Hyale, *Ochs.* iv. 31. *Godt.* Enc. M. ix. 33, *n.* 99. Steph. *Ill. Haust. i.* 13. P. Hy. *Linn.* Syst. Nat. ii. 764, *n.* 100 ? *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 207, *n.* 649 ? Lewin, t. 33, f. 1—4. *Palæno, Hubn. Europ. Schmett.* Pap. 438-9.

a—e. England.
f—h. France.
i, k. Germany. From M. Becker's collection.

TERIAS Brephos, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. 684, *n.* 53. Mancipium vorax Br. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

TERIAS ——— ?

a. Affghanistan. Presented by W. W. Sauuders, Esq.

HELICONIA ? Tyro, *Boisd.*

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA Eucoma.

a. Cayenne. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA ——— ?

a, b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

HELICONIA Egeria, *Boisd.* P. Eg. *Cram. t.* 34, *f.* B, C. Hel. Ergatis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 207, *n.* 12.

a. Cayenne. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA ——— ? Hel. Erythræa, *Becker's Cat. not of Godt.*

a. Cayenne. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA Æde, *Boisd.* Migonitis Æde, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 129-30.

a. Cayenne. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA Callicopis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 207, *n.* 14. P. Cal. *Cram. t.* 190, *f.* E, F.

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA Eva. P. Eva, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 162, *n.* 501 ? *Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a, b. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA ——— ?

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

MELINÆA ——— ?

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

MECHANITIS ——— ?

a, b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MECHANITIS Baucis. Heliconia Bau. *Boisd.*

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

MECHANITIS ——— ?

a—d. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CERATINIA Le Prieurii. Heliconia Le Pr. *Feith. in Ann. Ent. Soc. de France*, iv. *t.* 18, *f.* 1.

a. Cayenne. From M. Becker's collection.

CERATINIA Selene. P. Sel. *Cram. t.* 315, *f.* F, G.

a—c. Cayenne. From M. Becker's collection.

CERATINIA Hersilia. Heliconia Hers. *Boisd.*

a. Cayenne. From M. Becker's collection.

CERATINIA Iphianassa. Heliconia Iph. *Boisd.*

a, b. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

CERATINIA Chloris. Heliconia Ch. *Boisd.*

a, b. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

CERATINIA ? Cœno. Heliconia Cœ. *Boisd.*

a, b. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

ITHOMIA Hymenea. Heliconia Hy. *Boisd.*

a—c. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Agnosia. Heliconia Ag. *Boisd.*

a, b. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Brazil. Presented by J. Chant, Esq.

ITHOMIA ——— ?

a. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

AERIA Indola. Heliconia In. *Boisd.*

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

AERIA ——— ?

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

AERIA Ægle, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* Nereis Vitrea Æg. *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Brazil.
b. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

AERIA Reckia, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.*

a—d. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

AERIA ——?

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

AERIA Gazoria. Heliconia Gaz. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 214, *n*. 35. P. Euritea, *Drury*, iii. *t*. 13, *f*. 5, 6.

a—g. Brazil.

THYRIDIA Dero. Oleria De. *Hubn. Zut. f*, 243-4.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA ——?

a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MELITÆA ——?

a. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.

VANESSA I. album, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. et Chen. de l'Am. Sept. t*. 50, *f*. 1, 2.

a. New Hampshire, U. S. Presented by Dr. Th. W. Harris.

CYBDELIS ——? *Hubn. Zut. f*. 783-4.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

HETEROCHROA ——?

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. C. Parker.

ACONTHEA ——?

a. As-banti. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

TISIPHONE Hercyna, *Hubn. Exot. Samml.*

a. Mexico. From Mr. Th. Hartweg's collection.

E. NEWMAN, PRINTER, DEVONSHIRE STREET, BISHOPSGATE.

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS

OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART II.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1847.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY E NEWMAN, 9, DEVONSHIRE STREET,
BISHOPSGATE STREET.

LIST OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS.

Fam. XII. ERYCINIDÆ.

EURYBIA Salome, P. Sal. *Cram. t.* 12, *f. G. H.* P. Nicæus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 53, *n.* 163. Eur. Nic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 459, *n.* 2.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c, *d*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYBIA Halimede, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 18. Lim. S. Hal. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. Parker.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYBIA Upis, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYBIA Lycisca.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ALESA Priolas. Eryc. Prio. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 26.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

ALESA Prema. Eryc. Pr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 27.

a. Brazil.
b. Rio Janeiro. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

ZEMEROS Flegyas, P. Fl. *Cram. t.* 280, *f. E. F.* P. Allica, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 244, *n.* 761. Eryc. All. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 566, *n.* 13. Zem. All. *Boisd.* Spec. Gen. t. 21, f. 5.

a. East Indies. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Moulmein.
d, *e*. N. Bengal.

NEMEOBIUS Lucina, *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 27. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 117. P. Luc. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 784, *n.* 203. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 250, *n.* 778. Mel. Luc. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 14. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 20, 21. Argy. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 288, *n.* 57. Hamearis Luc. *Curtis, Brit. Ent. t.* 316. ?

a—*d*. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e—*h*. England.

NEMEOBIUS? Demeter.

a. Simlah. From Capt. Parry's collection.

TAXILA Fatna. Emesis Fa. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bhotan. Presented by Dr. Thomas Horsfield.

TAXILA Egeon. Emesis Eg. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a—*e*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TAXILA Erato. Emesis Er. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. N. India.
b. Simlah. From Capt. Parry's collection.
c, *e*, *f*. Silhet.
d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TAXILA Cesennia.

a. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

TAXILA Fylla. Emesis Fy. *Boid. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a, *b*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Thos. Hardwicke.
c. N. India.
d. Silhet.

TAXILA Drupadi. Emesis Dr. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 2. *f.* 3. 3 *a*—*g*.

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
b. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

TAXILA Orphna. Emesis Orph. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 21. *f.* 4.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TAXILA Esther.

a. Java? From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. *Borneo.* From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TAXILA Echerius. P. Ech. *Stoll, t.* 31. *f.* 1. *A.* 1. *B.* Eryc. Ech. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 566, *n.* 12. P. Coriolanus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 284, *n.* 91. *Jones. Icon.* vi. *t.* 48, *f.* 1. Eryc. Cor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 828, *n.* 11—12.

a. China. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.
b, c. East Indies. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Moulmein.

TAXILA Tantalus. Emesis Tan. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. As-hanti.

TAXILA Neophron. Emesis Ne. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. H. Hardwicke.
b. Nepaul. From Mr. Children's collection.

ERYCINA Pandama.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

ERYCINA Glaphyra.

a. Para. Presented by R. Graham Esq.

ERYCINA Pyretus. P. Pyr. *Cram. t.* 144. *f. A. B.* Ancyluris Pyr. *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 23. P. Melibæus, *Fab. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. 29, *n.* 84. Eryc. Mel. *Fab. Syst. Gloss. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 565, *n.* 9.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

ERYCINA Julia.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ZEONIA Chorinæus. P. Ch. *Cram. t.* 59, *f. A.* P. Faunus, *Fab. Spec. Ins.* ii. 16. *n.* 63. P. Octavius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 28, *n.* 82. Eryc. Oct. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 564, *n.* 6. Ic. Oct. *Morisse, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, vi. 426. Zeonia Heliconides, *Swainson, Zool. Illust. 2nd. ser. t.* 111.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

DIORHINA Laonome, *Morisse, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, vi. 422, *t.* 6. *f.* 5.

a. Brazil.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

DIORHINA Psecas.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

DIORHINA Rhetus, P. Rh. *Cram. t.* 63. *f. G.* P. Licarsis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 28, *n.* 83. Eryc. Lic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 564, *n.* 3. Morisse, *Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, vi. *t.* 14, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Brazil.

DIORHINA Butès. E. Bu. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 46, *f.* 6. Rhetus Crameri, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd. Ser. t.* 33.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, e, f. Brazil.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

DIORHINA Thia. Eryc. Th. *Morisse, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France.* vi. *t.* 14, *f.* 3, 4.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYRMATIA Dorilas. P. Dor. *Cram. t.* 48, *f. C.* Eryc. Dorillis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 564, *n.* 4. Lim. par. Nyx, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Syrmatia Nyx, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 23.

a, b. Brazil.

HELICOPIS Cupido, *Fab. Syst. Glossat. Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t.* 6, *f.* 13. P. Cup. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n.* 217. *Cram. t.* 164, *f. D.*——*G.* Eryc. Cup. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 563, *n.* 2.

a. Brazil.
b—*e.* Brazil.
f, g. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
h. (white var.). Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

HELICOPIS Endymion. P. End. *Cram. t.* 244. *f. C*—*F.* Hesp. Gnidus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 258. *n.* 2. R. Arm. Gn. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Gn. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 563, *n.* 1.

a—*d.* Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
e. S. America.

HELICOPIS Dematria.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ANTEROS Renaldus. P. Ren. *Stoll. t.* 13, *f.* 1, 1, *a.*

a. Brazil.

ANTEROS Formosus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 77. P. Form. *Cram. t.* 118, *f. g.* Hesp. Form. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 273, *n.* 55. Hesp. Valens, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 274, *n.* 60. Poly. Va. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 644, *n.* 100.

a. Brazil.
b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

METHONE Cæcilia. P. Cæ. *Cram. t.* 159, *f. D. E. t.* 376, *f. G. H.* Eryc. Amyntor, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 827, *n.* 10—11.

a—*c, e.* Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
d. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

CALYDNA Meris. P. Me. *Cram. t.* 366, *f. B. C.* Eryc. Me. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 570, *n.* 31. Eryc. Agesilas, *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 25, *f.* 7, 8.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Columbia. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by Sir A. Callcott.

CALYDNA Phedyma.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALYDNA Thersander, *Cram. t.* 335, *f. A. B.* Eryc. Ther. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 579. *n.* 73.

a, d—h. Brazil.
b, e. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

CALYDNA Euthria.

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EURYGONA? Ouranus. P. Our. *Cram. t.* 335, *f. C.* Hesp. Our. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 317, *n.* 200. Eryc. Our. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 574, *n.* 49.

a—c. Columbia.

EURYGONA? Aristoteles. Eryc. Ar. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 24, *f.* 5, 6. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 565, *n.* 10.

a, b. New Granada.

EURYGONA? Eurypho.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collections.

EURYGONA? Alectryo.

a. New Granada.
b, c. New Granada.

EURYGONA? Celsus.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EURYGONA Melaphea. Erythia Mel. *Hübn. Zutr. f.* 209, 210.

a, b. Brazil.

EURYGONA Epigelon, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a—e, Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Euhemerus.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Orsita, P. Ors. *Cram. t.* 112, *f. F.* Eryc. Ors. *Godt.*

Enc. M. ix. 569, *n.* 22.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Acestor.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Gelanor. P. Gel. *Cram. t.* 336, *f. C. D.* Eryc. Gel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 23.

a. Brazil.
b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Pelor.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Euriteus. P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 152, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Eur. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 321, *n.* 216. Eryc. Eur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 568, *n.* 18.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Labdacus. P. Lab. *Cram. t.* 336, *f. G. H.* Eryc. Lab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 567, *n.* 14.

a. Brazil.

EURYGONA Thucydides. Hesp. Thuc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 323, *n.* 225. Eryc. Thuc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 589, *n.* 121. Psalidopteris Nycha, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 279, 280.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. S. America.

EURYGONA Lisias. P. Lis. *Cram. t.* 152, *f. F. G.* Eryc. Salimba, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 568, *n.* 17.

a. Brazil.

EURYGONA? Cydon.

a. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THEOPE Lagus. P. La. *Cram. t.* 117, *f. F. G. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n.* 159. Poly. La. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 680, *n.* 195.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THEOPE Eudocia.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THEOPE Terambus. Poly. Ter. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 676, *n.* 182.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THEOPE Oceia.

a. *Honduras.* From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THEOPE Ipsia.

a—e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THEOPE Pedias, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PANDEMOS Arcas, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 25. P. Ar. *Cram. t.* 179, *f. E. F. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 157, *n.* 483. Eryc. Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 25.

a. Brazil.

PANDEMOS Eidothea.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

PANDEMOS Eurycyda.
a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PANDEMOS Areuta, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a, b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESENE Hya, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a Brazil.

MESENE Phareus. P. Ph. *Cram. t.* 170, *f. C. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 308, *n.* 167. Eryc. Ph. *Godt. Ent. M.* ix. 587, *n.* 114. P. Bomilcar, *Stoll, t.* 39, *f.* 3. Limnas S. Pharea, *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b, c. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

MESENE Reda, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. Brazil? Presented by Sir. A. Callcott.

MESENE Labda.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESENE Glisa, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. Brazil.

MESENE Lampedo.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESENE Lyicoris.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESENE Telephus. P. Tel. *Cram. t.* 66, *E. F.* Hesp. Tel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 304, *n.* 153. Eryc. Tel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 587, *n.* 112. Lemonias maculata Alphea, *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, b. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

AGATHINA Margaretta, *White*, *Zoologist*, i. 28.

a. Honduras.

PANARA Satnius. Eryc. Satn. *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* 45.

a. Brazil.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PANARA Iarbas. P. Iar. *Drury*, iii. *t*. 8 , *f*. 2. Hesp. Perditus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 323, *n*. 222. Eryc. Per. *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 22. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n*. 127.

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b—*e*. Brazil.
f, *g*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

AMARYNTHIS? Sagaris. P. Sag. *Cram. t*. 83, *f*. *D*. Hesp. Sag. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 321, *n*. 215. Eryc. Sag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 589, *n*. 123.

a—*c*. S. America.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

AMARYNTHIS Meneria, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 26. P. Men. *Cram. t*. 94, *f*. *D*. *E*. Eryc. Men. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 591, n. 131. Hesp. Mæcenas, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n*. 160.

a. Cayenne. From Mr. Becker's collection.

AMARYNTHIS Micalia. P. Mic. *Cram. t*. 94, *f*. *F*.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SYMMACHIA Colubris. Caria. Col. *Hubn. Zut. f*. 251-2. Eryc. Argiope, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n*. 44. P. Paridion, *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* 44.

a, *b*. Brazil.

SYMMACHIA Domitianus. Hesp. Dom. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 315, *n*. 193.?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYMMACHIA Probetor, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 26. P. Pro. *Cram. t*. 390, *f*. 1. Eryc. Pro. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n*. 125.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

SYMMACHIA Praxila.

a. Organ Mountains, Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. *Smith*.

SYMMACHIA Priene.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EMESIS Lycortas.

a, b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS Lucinda. P. Luc. *Cram. t.* 1, *f. E. F. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 154, *n.* 476. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 32, *f.* 3. Eryc. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 571, *n.* 32.

a, d, f. Brazil.
b, g. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir. E. Belcher.
e. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
h. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS Arminius. P. Arm. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 155, *n.* 478. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 32, *f.* 4. Eryc. Arm. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 571, *n.* 34. P. Mandana, *Cram. t.* 271, *f. E. F.?* Eryc. Ops. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 27, *f.* 3. 4.

a, c. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Brazil. Presented by Sir Augustus Callcott.
e, f. Brazil.
g, h. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS Fatima. P. Fat. *Cram. t.* 271, *f. A. B. C. D.* P. Ovidius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 320, *n.* 212. Emesis Ovid. *Fab. Syst. Gloss.* Eryc. Ovid. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 571, *n.* 35.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EMESIS Nomæa.

a, b. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

EMESIS? Clearista.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS? Cratida.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS? Mæonis.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HYPOPHYLLA Zeurippe, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t.* 20, *f.* 5.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HYPOPHYLLA Eumedes. Hy. Zeurippe, ♀ ?

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM? Lycorias.

a—c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Phliasus. P. Ph. *Cram. t.* 192, *f, A. B.* Eryc. Phillone, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 574, *n.* 50.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Thos. Hardwicke.

NYMPHIDIUM Azan.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Lamis. P. La. *Cram. t.* 335, *f. F. G.* Peplia La. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* 20. Eryc. La. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575, *n.* 52.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
c, d. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
e, f. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Latois.

a—c. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Admeta.

a. Honduras.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Acte.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Damon. P. Da. *Stoll, t.* 39, *f.* 5, 5 *D.* Hesp. Cachrys, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n.* 158. Eryc. Ca. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575, *n.* 55.

a. Demerara. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

NYMPHIDIUM Agle.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. (var.). Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Gela.

a. b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Calyce. Desmozona Cal. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).* Hesp. Lamis, *Jones, Icones,* v. *t.* 53.

a—d, f. Brazil.
e. St. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
g. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Cyno.

a—b. Brazil.

NYMPHIDIUM Lysimon. P. Lys. *Stoll. t.* 39, *f.* 1, 1. *a*. Eryc. Lys. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575. *n.* 51.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Platea. Desmozona *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Molpe. L. S. Mo. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Caricæ, *Fab. Syst. Gloss.* P. Car. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 792, *n.* 244. *Clerck, Icones, t.* 20, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 170, *f. E.* Hesp. Car. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 305, *n.* 155. L. S. Car. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Car. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575, *n.* 53.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Acherois. Desmozona Ach. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 21, *f.* 1.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Scæa.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Mantus. P. Ma. *Cram. t.* 47, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Ma., *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n.* 161. Eryc. Ma. *Godt. Enc.* ix. 577, *n.* 65.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
d. Brazil.
e, f. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Agdestis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Leucosia. L. S. Leuc. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

ARISBA Agacles. P. Ag. *Dalman. Anal. Ent.* 47.

a—e. Brazil.

BÆOTIS Meno.

a—e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

BÆOTIS Hisbon, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. P. His. *Cram. t.* 83, *f. C.* Hesp. His. *Fab. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. 318, *n.* 206. Eryc. His. *Godt. Enc. M.* 574, *n.* 48.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Planina.

a—*e*. Brazil.

BÆOTIS Mesomedes.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Cingulus. P. Cing. *Stoll*, *t.* 13, *f.* 4. Eryc. Cing. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 588, 117.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Critheis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Ærope.

a—*c*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Lamacus.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

BÆOTIS Nicias. P. Nic. *Stoll*, *t.* 13, *f.* 5. Eryc. Nicon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 588, *n.* 119. Hyphilaria Nic. *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 26.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Parthenis.

a—*c*. Brazil.

BÆOTIS Cydias.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Iphinoë.

a. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

MESOSEMIA Philemon. P. Phil. *Cram. t.* 22, f. *G. H.* Hesp. Icarus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 302, *n.* 146. Eryc. Ic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 578, *n.* 69. Mesos. Ic. *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21.

a, *b*. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

MESOSEMIA Lagora. Diophthalma Lag. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Columbia. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

MESOSEMIA ——— ?

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA tenera. Dioph. ten., *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESOSEMIA Lasus.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESOSEMIA Presbo.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Philocles, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. P. Philo. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 240. *Clerck, Icones, t.* 45, *f.* 5, 6. *Cram. t.* 184, *f. D. E. F.* Eryc. Philo. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 581, *n.* 80.

a—c. Brazil.?

MESOSEMIA Monæses.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Tharybas.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Minos. Dioph. Min. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Traga. Dioph. Tr. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Cayenne. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MESOSEMIA Gneris. Dioph. Gn. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. (*ined.*).

a. Cayenne. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MESOSEMIA Odice. Dioph. Od. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Cippus.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Antærice. Dioph. Ant. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. (*ined.*).

a. Brazil?

MESOSEMIA Sabina.

a. Organ Mountains, Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Ibycus.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Halmus. Dioph. Halm. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.

MESOSEMIA Gonduta. Dioph. Gon. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. (*ined.*).

a. Brazil.

MESOSEMIA Lamachus.

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESOSEMIA Capanea, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. P. Cap. *Cram. t.* 236, *f. D.* P. Crœsus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 216, *n.* 676. Eryc. Crœ. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 581, *n.* 81.

a—*c*. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MESOSEMIA Arybas.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. Parker.

MESOSEMIA Mnesinoe. Dioph. Mnes. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.
b. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

MESOSEMIA? Dialis, *Hübn. Zut. f.*

a—*e*. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

CREMNA Actoris, *Cram. t.* 93, *f. D.* Hesp. Act. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, *n.* 196. Eryc. Act. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 579, *n.* 71. Nap. freqs. Act. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CREMNA Selinus. N. G. Selinus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.

CREMNA Histica. E. Hist. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

CREMNA Clinias.

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CREMNA Orpheus. N. G. Or. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*

a. Brazil. Presented by H. G. Harrington, Esq.

THAROPS Ion.

a. Brazil.

THAROPS Menander, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 109. P. Men. *Cram. t.* 334, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Petronius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 204, *n.* 227. Eryc. Petr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 3, 570. *n.* 29.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Monima.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Æmylius. P. Æmy. *Cram. t.* 66, *f. G. H.* Hesp. Æmy. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 305, *n.* 154. Eryc. Æmy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 577, *n.* 64.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Thermodoë, *Hübn. Zutr. f.* 715-6. ♀ P. Zeanger, *Stoll, t.* 37, *f.* 2 ?

a, *b*. Brazil.

CALOSPILA Agrius. P. Agr. *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* 46.

a, *b*. Brazil.

CALOSPILA Penthea. P. Pen. *Cram. t.* 143, *f. E.* Hesp. Pen. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 314, *n.* 186. Eryc. Pen. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 580, *n.* 78.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Aristus. P. Ar. *Stoll. t.* 39, *f.* 4. 4. *C.* Eryc. Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 580, *n.* 79.

a—*d*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA? Geris. Nymphidium Ge. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Brazil. Presented by H. Low, Esq.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CALOSPILA? Bolena. Nymphidium Bo. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Brazil.

ANATOLE Mella.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANATOLE Zygia, *Hüb. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 24. Lem. Mac. Zy. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ANATOLE Pactyas.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANATOLE Erostratus. Nymph. Erostratus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LEMONIAS Epulus. P. Ep. *Cram. t.* 50, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Ep. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 292, *n.* 99. Lem. Mac. Ep. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Ep. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 585, *n.* 99.

a—e. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LEMONIAS Phoronis.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LEMONIAS Nepia.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LEMONIAS Crispus. P. Cr. *Cram. t.* 118, *f. D. E. F.* P. Lucianus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 117. Lem. Mac. Luc. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 587, *n.* 113.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
d, e. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS? Perimela.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Perone.

a. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.
b. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CHARIS Azora. Eryc. Azo. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 572, *n.* 39.

a. Brazil.

CHARIS Ismena. Nymphidium Is. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a—c. Honduras.
d—h. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
i, k. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
l, m. Honduras? From Mr. Children's collection.

CHARIS Anius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. Hesp. Avius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 301, *n.* 142. *Jones, Icones.* Eryc. Av. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n.* 41.

a. Brazil.

CHARIS Cereus. P. Cer. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* xx. ii. 796, *n.* 273. Eryc. Virginiensis, *Boisd. in Guérin, Icon. du R. Anim. Ins. t.* 81, *f.* 1. Nymphidia pumila, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 37, *f.* 6, 7.

a, b. Georgia. From Mr. Children's collection.

c—e. Georgia. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f. Georgia.
g, h. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHARIS Amphissa.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHARIS Hesione.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Nycteis.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b, c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHARIS Timæa. Eryc. Cleonus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n.* 42.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Cleodora. Eryc. Cleod. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n.* 43.

a—c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Amastus.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS? Phormis.

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

LIMNAS? Pais. Helicopis Pa. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—d. Brazil.

LIMNAS Inaria, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a, b. S. America.

LIMNAS Alphonsus. Hesp. Alph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 308, *n.* 171. P. Alph. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 55, *f.* 3. Eryc? Alph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 586, *n.* 108.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

LIMNAS Barca, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS Smithiæ, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a, b. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS Pixe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a, b. Honduras.
c—e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS Melpe, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. S. America.

LIMNAS Xenia, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a, *b*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LIMNAS Lycea, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*. Melanis Ly. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 283-4.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS Melander, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*. P. Mel. *Cram. t.* 336, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Electron, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 321, *n.* 214. Eryc. El. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n.* 130.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c, var. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.
d. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS Agria, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LIMNAS Navia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.

LIMNAS Lycisca, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LIMNAS ? Iæris, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil ?

LIMNAS Phya.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS ? Ebusa, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. Parker.

LIMNAS Abydis, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*

a. Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

ISAPIS Agyrtus. P. Ag. *Cram. t.* 183, *f. B. C.* Eryc. Ag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n.* 126.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PARNES Nycteis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PARNES Philotes.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

TYANITIS Tenes.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

SETABIS Myrtis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

SETABIS Mæonis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

STALACHTIS Phædusa, *Hübn. Zut. f.* 13, 14.

a, *b*. Para. From Mr. Milne's collection.
c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

STALACHTIS Crenice.

a. Para. From Mr. Milne's collection.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

STALACHTIS Neomeris.

a, *b*. Para. From Mr. Milne's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

STALACHTIS Euterpe, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 27. P. Eut. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 756, *n.* 61. *Cram. t.* 246, *f. D. Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 27, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 178, *n.* 552. Hel. Eut. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 225. *n.* 66.

a. Brazil? From Mr. Lee's collection.
b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

STALACHTIS Calliope, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 27. P. Calliope, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 755, *n.* 56. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 41, *f.* 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 160, *n.* 493. *Cram. t.* 246, *f. C. Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 19, *f.* 1. Heliconia Call. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 225, *n.* 65.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Lee's collection.

STALACHTIS Magdalenæ. Nerias Mag. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. New Granada. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

STALACHTIS Susanna, *Hübn. Zut. f.* 425, 426. Nerias Sus. *Mus. Cat. p.* 64.

STALACHTIS Phlegia, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 27. Nerias Ph. *Mus. Cat. p.* 64.

STALACHTIS Phyllodoce.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

Fam. XIII. EUMÆIDÆ.

EUMÆUS Childrenæ. Eumenia Ch. *G. R. Gray, in Griffith's Animal Kingdom, Ins.* ii. *t.* 112.

a. Colombia? From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. Mexico. From Mr. Hartweg's collection.

EUMÆUS Minyas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 67. Rusticus adolescens Min. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eumenia Min. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 21, *f.* 6. Eumenia Toxea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 826.

a, b. Honduras.
c—f. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUMÆUS Atala. Eumenia At. *Poey, Cent. de Lepidop.*

a, b. Cuba. From M. Becker's collection.

Fam. XIV. LYCÆNIDÆ.

OGYRIS Idmo.

a, b. Swan River. Presented by Sir John Richardson, M.D.

OGYRIS Abrota.

a. Australia. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

OGYRIS Damo.

a. Hunter River, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b. Port Stephen, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
c. Australia.

PHYTALA Elais, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. As-hanti. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANOPS Thetys. An. Phædrus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 33, *f.* l. Poly. Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 675, *n.* 181. Phædra terricola, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 124.

a. Male. Burdwan. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Male. Moulmein.
P. Cinyra, *Cram. t.* 238, *f. C.* P. Phædrus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 307, *n.* 165.
b. Female. N. India.
c, d. Females. Silhet.

f. Female. Moulmein.
P. Thetys, *Drury*, ii. *t. f.* 3, 4. P. Æsopus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 307, *n.* 164.

ANOPS Bulis, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. Simlah.
b. Moulmein.

MYRINA Atymnus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 594, *n.* 5. P. At. *Cram. t.* 331, *f. D. E.* Hesp. At. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 283, *n.* 88. Loxura At. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 121.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. N. India.
c. Moulmein.
d. Ceylon.
e—g. Silhet.

MYRINA Pita. Loxura Pi. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 122.

a—c. Silhet.

MYRINA Alcides, *Fab. Syst. Gloss.* *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 594, *n.* 4. P. Alc. *Cram. t.* 96, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Alc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 283, *n.* 86.

a—d.

MYRINA Amyntor. P. Am. *Herbst. t.* 300, *f.* 5, 6.

a. N. India.
b. Silhet.

MYRINA Acte.

a. Silhet.

MYRINA Iafra, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 593, *n.* 1. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C. t.* 2, *f.* 5, 5 *a.*

a. Moulmein.
b. Silhet.

MYRINA Sugriva. Amblypodia Sug. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 105, *t.* , *f.* .

a. Moulmein.

MYRINA Lisides.

a. Silhet.

MYRINA Lisias. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 593, *n.* 2. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t.* 22, *f.* 2. Hesp. Lis. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 261, *n.* 12.

a—c. Moulmein.

MYRINA Ravindra, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 11, 11 *a.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYRINA Pharis.

a. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, *c.* India.

MYRINA Chitra. Thecla Ch. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 5.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYRINA Mandarinus.

a. Silhet.
b. China.

MYRINA Nedymond. P. Ne. *Cram. t.* 299, *f. E. F.* Poly. Ne. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 634, *n.* 64. Thecla Ne. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 96.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYRINA Etolus. Hesp. Et. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 264, *n.* 20. Poly. Et. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 639, *n.* 77. Amblypodia Et. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 115.

a. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. N. India.
c. Java.
d, *e.* Moulmein.
f—*h.* Silhet.

MYRINA Anterylus. Th. Ant. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Australia.
c. Cape Upstart, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MYRINA Erylus. Poly. Ery. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 60. Ambly. Ery. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 112.

a, *b.* Moulmein.
c, *d.* Silhet.

MYRINA Onyx. Thecla On. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Moulmein.

MYRINA Nyx. Thecla Nyx, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

MYRINA Setho.

a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

MYRINA Selimnus.

a, *b*. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

MYRINA Hypatada. Thecla Hyp. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.
b. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

AMBLYPODIA Pseudolonginus. Am. Longinus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 110.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

AMBLYPODIA Eunomia.

a. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

AMBLYPODIA Matuta.

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Lapithis. Th. Lap. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b*. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Diomus.

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Longinus. Hesp. Long. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 634, *n.* 63. Pol. Long. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 430, *n.* 77-8.

a. Moulmein.
b, *c*. India.

AMBLYPODIA Lada. Thecla La. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Vidura, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 6, 6 *a*.

a. Moulmein.
b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

AMBLYPODIA Rochana, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 110. Thecla Timoleon, *Boisd. Sp. Gén. t.* 22, *f.* 4.

a. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Lyco.

a. N. India.

AMPLYPODIA Ahala.

a. N. India. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Narada, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 98.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Camdeo.

a. Moulmein.
b, c. Silhet.
d. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Eumolphus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 103. P. Eum. *Cram. t.* 299, *f. G. H.* Poly. Eum. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 652, *n.* 120.

a. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Anthelus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Centaurus. Hesp. Cent. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 275, *n.* 63. Poly. Cent. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 658, *n.* 138.

a. Repulse Bay, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

AMBLYPODIA Pseudo-Centaurus. Amb. Centaurus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 102.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Moulmein.
c—f. Silhet.
g, h. Ceylon.

AMBLYPODIA Mycale, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Apidanus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 100. P. Ap. *Cram. t.* 137, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Ap. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 280, *n.* 78. Poly. Ap. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 652, *n.* 118. P. Dorimond, *Stoll, t.* 37, *f.* 4, 4 *D.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, c. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

AMBLYPODIA Scopas.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

AMBLYPODIA Perimuta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Epimuta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Hypomuta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Bazalus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Central India. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Acoris.

a. How-choo-fou. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Quercetorum, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Querceti, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. India. From Mr. Children's collection.

AMBLYPODIA Dodonæa, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Simla. From Capt. Parry's collection.

AMBLYPODIA ? Euphrânor

a. Simla.

ILERDA Eos.

a. N. India. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ILERDA Cadma. Thecla Cad. *Boisd. MSS.*

ILERDA Epicles. Poly. Ep. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 646. *n.* 109. Thecla Ep. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 92.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, c. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
d—h. Silhet.

ILERDA Androcles. Thecla And. *Boisd.*

a. Bhotan. Presented by Dr Th. Horsfield.
b. N. India.
c. Silhet.

DIPSAS Ataxus. Thecla At. *Boisd. MSS.*
a. Simla. From Capt. Parry's collection.

DISPAS Pholus. Thecla Ph. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. N. India. Presented by Dr. Th. Horsfield.

APHNÆUS Melampus. P. Mel. *Cram. t.* 362, *f. G. H.* Hesp. Iarbas, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 276, *n.* 65. Poly. Iar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 646, *n.* 108. Thecla Iar. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 93.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. N. India.
d. Moulmein.

APHNÆUS Antijarbas. Th. An. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.
b. N. India.

APHNÆUS Epijarbas. Th. Ep. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. c. N. India.

APHNÆUS Xenophon. Hesp. Xen. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 272, *n.* 47. P. Xen. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 15, *f.* 4. Polyommatus Xen. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 640, *n.* 85. Thecla Xen. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 94.

a. Java.

APHNÆUS Isocrates. Hesp. Is. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 266, *n.* 29. Poly. Is. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 59. Thecla Is. *Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* ii. *t.* 1. Hesp. Pan, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 276, *n.* 67. P. Pan, *Donovan, Ins. of India.*

a, b. N. India. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

APHNÆUS Telon.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

APHNÆUS Certhis. Thecla Cer. *Boisd. MSS.*
a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

APHNÆUS Pindarus. Hesp. Pind. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n.* 15. Zeritis Brahmina, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Silhet.
c, d. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

APHNÆUS Vulcanus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 81. P. Vulc. *Fab. Syst. Ent.* 519, *n.* 323. Rust. Arm. Vulc. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Poly. Vulc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 644, *n.* 101. Amblyp. Vulc. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 106. P. Etolus, *Cram. t.* 208, *f. E. F.*

a. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
b—i. N. India.

APHNÆUS Hephæstos.

a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

APHNÆUS Crotus.

a. Ceylon. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

APHNÆUS Natalensis.

a. Port Natal. From M. Becker's collection.

IOLAUS Liger. P. Lig. *Cram. t.* 254, *f. E. F.* Hesp. Lig. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 274, *n.* 58. Poly. Lig. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 622, *n.* 15. Hesp. Hymen, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n.* 13.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Eurisus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 81. P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 221, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Helius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 4. Poly. Hel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 618, *n.* 3.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. As-hanti.

IOLAUS Faunus. P. Faun. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 1, *f.* 4, 5. *Cram. t.* 39, *f. B. C. t.* 96, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Faun. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 261, *n.* 11. Poly. Faun. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 618, *n.* 1.

a, *b.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Epifaunus. Thecla Ep. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. W. Africa. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Perifaunus. Thecla Per. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Antifaunus. Thecla Ant. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—*e.* As-hanti.

IOLAUS Imbrus. Thecla Imb. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Galathea. Thecla Gal. *Swainson, Zool. Ill.* 1*st Ser. t.* 69.

a. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANTHENE Larydas. P. Lar. *Cram. t.* 282, *f. H.* Poly. Lar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 619, *n.* 6. Hesp. Pericles, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 273, *n.* 54.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Congo. Presented by P. Curror, Esq.

ANTHENE Myro

a. Congo. Presented by P. Curror, Esq.

ANTHENE Spherus

a. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANTHENE Sylvanus. P. Sylv. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 3, *f.* 2, 3.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Pythagoras. Hesp. Pyth. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 6? *Donovan, Ins. of India?* Poly. Pyth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 619, *n.* 5?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Livula. Thecla Li. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Sisenna.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Setho.
a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE? Calisto. Thecla Cal. *Boisd.*, *MSS.*
a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IALMENUS Evagoras, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 75. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 175-6. P. Evag. *Donovan, Ins. of India.* Myrina Evag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 598, *n.* 3.

a—f. Australia.

IALMENUS Menecles.

a—c. Australia.

IALMENUS Myrsilus.

a. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by the Rev. A. Beaufort.
b—e. Van Diemen's Land. From Mr. Children's collection.
f—h. Van Diemen's Land.

THECLA Betulæ, *Fab. Syst. Gloss. Steph. Ill. H.* i. 75. P. Bet. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n.* 220. *Lewin, t.* 42. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 113. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 383-5. Hesp. Bet. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 277, *n.* 69. Polyommatus Bet. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. 483. *Godt. Lep. de France, t.* 9, *f. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 647, *n.* 110.

a, *b*. Europe.
c—e. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f—l. England.

THECLA Linceus, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 53. Hesp. Lin. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 279, *n.* 73. Polyommatus Lin. *Godt. Lep. de France, t.* 9, *f.* 1. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 649. *n.* 113. P. Ilicis, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 39. *Suppl.* 15, *f.* 1. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 378—9. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 105. P. Cerasi, *Herbst t.* 307, *f.* 8, 9.

a—c. Europe.
d. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
e, *f*. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Æsculi, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 52. P. Æs. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 559, 560. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 107. Polyommatus Æs. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 21, *f.* 3, 4. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 649, *n.* 114.

a. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
b—d. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Spini, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 54. Hesp. Spi. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 278, *n.* 71. P. Spi. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 376-7. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 103. Polyommatus Spi. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. *n.* 483. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 21, *f.* 8, 9. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 650, *n.* 116. P. Lynceus, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 39, *Supp.* 15, *f.* 3.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c—h. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Pruni, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 49. P. Pr. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 221. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 386-7. Hesp. Pr. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 277, *n.* 70. Polyommatus Pr. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. 484. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 9. *f.* 2.

a, b, c. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d, e, f. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g—l. England.

THECLA W. Album, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 50. *Steph. Ill. H.* ii. 69. P. W. Al. *Knoch. Beytr. t.* 6, *f.* 1, 2. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 380-1. Poly. W. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 648, *n.* 112. P. W. Latinum, *Lang. Verz.* ii. 46, *n.* 373.

a. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b—d. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
f—i. England.

THECLA Quercus, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 55. *Steph. Ill. H.* i. 76. P. Que. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 222. *Lewin. t.* 43. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. t.* 318-370. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 96. Hesp. Que. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 278, *n.* 72. Poly. Que. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. 485, *Godt. Lep. de France.* i. *t.* 9, *f.* 1, 3. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 651, *n.* 117. P. Epeus, *Sulz. Ins. t.* 18, *f.* 10.

a—d. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e, f. France.
g—l. England.

THECLA Roboris. P. Rob. *Esper. t.* 103, *cont.* 58, *f.* 5. P. Eviphus, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. f.* 366-7. Poly. Ev. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 684, *n.* 211.

a—d. S. Europe.

THECLA Rubi. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 57. *Steph. Ill. H.* i. 78. P. R. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 237. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 287, *n.*

102. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 364-5. Poly. R. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 674, *n.* 175.

a—c. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d—i. England.

THECLA Bazochii. Poly. Baz. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 648, *n.* 233.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Bubastus. P. Bu. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. G. H.* Hesp. Columella, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 282, *n.* 83. Poly. Col. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 638, *n.* 74.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2621).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2622).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2623).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2624).

a, b. Brazil.
c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2625).

a, b Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Moncus. Hesp. Mon. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 261, *n.* 10. Poly. Mon. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 618, *n.* 4.

a, b. Cayenne. Presented by the Entomological Club.

THECLA (n. 1885).

a. Ohio. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2627).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Damon. P. Da. *Cram. t.* 390, *f. C. D.* Thecla Smilacis, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 33, *f.* 5-8.

a. United States. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Calanus. Rust. Arm. Cal. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Poly. Falacer, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 58. Th. Fal. *Boisd. et. Lec. Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 29, *f.* 1-5

a—c. United States. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
d. United States. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2629).

a. United States. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2630).

a. United States.

THECLA Favonius. P. Fav. *Smith. Abb. Lep. Ins. of Georgia*, i. *t.* 14. Poly. Fav. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 635, *n.* 65.

a—e. St. John's Bluff, E. Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Silenus. Strymon Sil. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 111-2 Th. Favonius, *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 30, *f.* 1, 2 ? Th. Humuli, *Harris, Rep. Ins. Mass.* 218.

a—d. United States.
e. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. From Mr. Children's collection.
f, g. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
h. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n.).

a. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Hyperici, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 28.

a. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Liparops, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept.* 99.

a. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2632).

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA (n. 2633).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2634).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2635).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA Pan. P. Pan. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 23, *f.* 34.

a—c. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA Acis. P. Ac. *Drury*, i. *t.* 1, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 175, *f. C. D.* P. Ixion, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 66, *n.* 624. Hesp. Mars. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 265, *n.* 24. Poly. M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 635, *n.* 66.

a—d. Jamaica. From Mr. Children's collection.

THECLA Hugo. Poly Hu. *Enc. M.* ix. *Godt.* 640, *n.* 84.

a, d. Brazil.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, e. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2637).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Poeas, *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lép Am. Sept. t.* 35, *f.* 14. Rust. Arm. Po. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, b. United States.
c—e. East Florida. From Mr. Children's collection.
f, g. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
h. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2642).

a, b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2643).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2644).

b. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Beon. P. Be. *Cram. t.* 319, *f. B. C.* ?

a, c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b, d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2646).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Clitumnus.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2648).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2649).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2650).

a. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2651).

a—d. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

e. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
f. Brazil.

THECLA Vesulus. P. Ves. *Cram. t.* 340, *f.* 70.

a—e. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2653).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Celmus. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 55, *f. G. H.* P. Echion, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 637, *n.* 73.

a, b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Crolus. P. Cr. *Cram. t.* 333, *f. G. H.*

a. Honduras.
b. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
e. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2656).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2657).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2658).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2659).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA. Echion. P. Ech. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 224, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 269, *n.* 38. Polyommatus Ech. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 637, *n.* 73.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
c. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

THECLA (n. 2660).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b, c. Brazil.

THECLA (n. 2662).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2664).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2665).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2666).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2667).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2668).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2673).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2672.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2671).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2670).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2669).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2674).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2675).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2676).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Cupentus. P. Cup. *Cram. t.* 337, *f. F. G.* Poly. Cup. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 631, *n.* 52.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2678).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2679).

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.
b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2680).

a. Brazil.

THECLA (n. 2682).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by. J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2683).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2684).

a, *b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2685).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Sichæus. P. Sich. *Cram. t.* 144, *f. F. G.* Poly. Sich. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 53.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Dindymus. P. Dind. *Cram. t.* 46, *f. F. G.*

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Rio Janeiro. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Cyllarus. P. Cyll. *Cram. t.* 27, *f. C. D.* P. Strephon, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 69, *n.* 659. Poly. Str. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 632, *n.* 54.

a. Brazil.
b, *c*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Agrippa. Hesp. Agr. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 3. Poly. Agr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 620, *n.* 9.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2690).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2691).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2692).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2693).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2694).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2695).

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

THECLA Didymaon. P. Did. *Cram. t.* 134, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Did. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 266, *n.* 27. Poly. Did. *Enc. M.* ix. 627, *n.* 38.

a. Brazil.

THECLA Ceranus. P. Cer. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Cer. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 276, *n.* 66. Poly. Cer. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 627, *n.* 37.

a. Guiana?

THECLA Thales. Hesp. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst* iii. i. 268, *n.* 35. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 625. *n.* 28

a. Brazil.

THECLA (n. 2696).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2697).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2698).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2699).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2700).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2701).

a, b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2702).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2703).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2686).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 1905).

a, b. St. Fé de Bogotá.

THECLA (n. 2704).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2705).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2706).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2707).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Syncellus. P. Sync. *Cram. t.* 334, *f. A. B.* Poly. Sync. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 626, *n.* 23.

a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Ortygnus. P. Ort. *Cram. t.* 343, *f. A. B.* Poly. Ort. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 621, *n.* 12.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Rustan. P. Rus. *Stoll. t.* 38, *f.* 1 *a*. Poly. Rust. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 621, *n.* 13. Thecla Macaria, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd. ser. t.*

a. Brazil
b. Brazil
c. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2711).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2712).

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2713).

a. Brazil.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2714).

a, *b*. Brazil.
c, *d*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2715).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b, *c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Janias. P. Jan. *Cram. t.* 213, *f. D. E. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 5. Poly. Jan. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 641, *n.* 88.

a, *b*. Brazil.

THECLA Herodotus. Hesp. Her. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 286, *n.* 100? P. Her. *Donovan, Ins. of* India.

a. S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Menalcas. P. Men. *Cram. t.* 259, *f. A. B.*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2718).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA Simaethis. P. Sim. *Drury*, i. *t.* 1, *f.* 38 *a*. Hesp. Sim. *Fab.* iii. i. 288, *f. n.* 97. Bythis Sim. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 423, 4.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Hemon? P. Hem. *Cram. t.* 20. *f. D. E.?* Poly. Hem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 624, *n.* 25?

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. St. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
d—*f*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Acmon? P. Ac. *Cram. t.* 51, *f. C. D.?* Poly. Acm. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 624, *n.* 23?

a. Brazil.
b, *c*. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
d. Brazil.

THECLA Pholeus. P. Ph. *Cram. t.* 163, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Ph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 267, *n.* 33.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2723).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2724).

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

THECLA (*n.* 2725).

a. Brazil. Presented by Sir A. Calcott.

THECLA (*n.* 2726).

a. Brazil. Presented by Sir A. Callcott.

THECLA Melibæus. Hesp. Mel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 271, *n.* 44. *Godt. Enc. M.* ii. 629, *n.* 42.

a, *b*. Rio Janeiro.
c. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.
d, *e*. Brazil.

THECLA Battus. P. Bat. *Cram.* t. 51, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Bathis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 272, *n.* 49.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (*n*. 2729).

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Ætolus. Rust. Arm. Æt. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (*n*. 2731).

a, *b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq..

THECLA Sito. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t*. 22, *f*. 5.

a. Mexico. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b, *c*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Meton. P. Me. *Cram.* vi. 201, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Me. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 274, *n*. 56.

a. Guiana. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Phaleros. P. Phal. *Linn. Syst.* ii. 797, *n*. 272. Poly. Phal. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 628, *n*. 41. P. Agis, *Drury*, iii. *t*. 26. *f*. 3, 4. Hesp. Chiton, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n*. 16.

a—*c*. Brazil.
d, *e*. Brazil.
f. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
g. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Polybe. P. Poly. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n*. 128. P. Atys, *Cram. t*. 259, *f. E. H.* Hesp. At. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 267, *n*. 30. Poly. Poly. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 626, *n*. 31.

a, *b*. Brazil. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

THECLA (*n*. 2736).

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Brazil.

THECLA (*n*. 2734).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Thallus. ♂ P. Thal. *Cram. t*. 259, *f. C. D.* P. Æolus, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 70, *n*. 274. Poly. Æo. *Godt. Enc. M.* 628, *n*. 39. ♀ P. Pelion, *Cram. t*. 6, *f. E. F.* Hesp. Pel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 263, *n*. 17.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THECLA Halesus, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 25, *f.* 1-5. P. Hal. *Cram. t.* 98, *f. B. C.* Hesp. Hal. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 273, *n.* 52. Poly. Hal. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 626, *n.* 32.

a. North America.

THECLA Romulus. Hesp. Rom. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, 195.

a. South America. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THECLA Actæon. Hesp. Act. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 829, *n.* 321-2.

a. Brazil. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

THECLA imperialis. P. imp. *Cram. t.* 76, *f. E. F.* Arcas imp. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* Hesp. Venus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 268, *n.* 37. Poly. Ven. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 623, *n.* 20.

a. Brazil.

THECLA Gabriela. P. Gab. *Cram. t.* 6, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Gab. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n.* 14.

a. Brazil.

THECLA Marsyas. P. Mar. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 223. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Mar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 272, *n.* 48. Poly. Mar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 621, *n.* 11.

a—c. Brazil.
d. St. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
e. St. Fé de Bogota ?
f. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
g, h. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.
i. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LYCÆNA Palemon. P. Pal. *Cram. t.* 390, *f. E. F.*

a—c. South Africa.
d, e. South Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.

LYCÆNA Lingeus. P. Lin. *Cram. t.* 379, *f. F. G.* Poly. Lin. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 656, *n.* 130.

a—d. Cape of Good Hope.

LYCÆNA Comasina.

a, b. Ashanti.

LYCÆNA Nyseus. Poly. Nys. *Guerin, in Delessert's Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde.* 78, *t.* 22, *f.* 1, 1*a.*

a. Singapore ?

LYCÆNA Ethion. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.
b. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Epiroxus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Ashanti.

LYCÆNA Amphiroxus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA Pseudoroxus.

a, b. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Roxus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 70, *t. f.* 4, 4*a*, *f.* Poly. Rox. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 659, *n.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

LYCÆNA Rosimon, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 71. P. Ros. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 71, *n.* 672. Poly. Ros. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 658, *n.* 141. P. Corydon, *Cram. t.* 340, *f. C. D. E.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East. India Company.
b—d. North India.
e. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.
f. Moulmein.
g, h. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Psittacus, *Friv. & Herrich-Schæffer, t.* 48, *f.* 420-3.

a, b. Crete. From Dr. Friváldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Theophrastus, *Horsf. Des. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 73. Hesp. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 281, *n.* 82. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 658, *n.* 139.

a—d. N. India.
e. S. Africa. From M. Drège's collection.
f. W. Africa.

LYCÆNA (n. 1918).

a. Swan River.

LYCÆNA (n. 2747).

a. S. Africa.

LYCÆNA Telicanus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 27. P. Fel. *Herbst, Schm. t.* 305, *f.* 6, 9. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 371-2, 553-4. Polyommatus Tel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 655, *n.* 128. P. Bœticus, *Esper, t.* 91, *Cont.* 41, *f.* 2.

a—f. Southern Europe.

LYCÆNA Namaqua.

a. Africa.
b, *c*. S. Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.
d. S. Africa. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Bœtica, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 27. P. Bœticus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n*. 256. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 69, *n*. 657. *Hübner, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 373-5. Polyommatus Boet. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 653, *n*. 122. P. Colutææ, *Fuessly*, 31, *n*. 594.

a—*d*. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e, *f*. Java.

LYCÆNA Elorea. Hesp. El. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 194, *n*. 603. *Donovan, Nat. Rep. t.* 53.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LYCÆNA (n. 1911).

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
b, *c*. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA Celerio, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 75.

a. Java.

LYCÆNA (n. 2746).

Silhet.

LYCÆNA (n. 2820).

a. Himalayas.

LYCÆNA Celeno. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 31, *f. C. D. Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 66, *n*. 625? *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 654, *n*.

a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.
b—*d*. Bombay. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Elpis, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 76. Poly. Elpis. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 654, *n*.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Moulmein.
c—*f*. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Alexis. P. Al. *Stoll. t.* 38, *f.* 3, 3*c*.? Hesp. Ælianus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 280, *n*. 79? Poly. Æl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 654, *n*. 123.

a. Silhet.
b. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2741).

a. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Kandarpa, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 782.

a. N. India.
b. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
c. Silhet.
d. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA (*n.* 2744).

a. S. Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.

LYCÆNA Cnejus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 83.

a, b. N. India.

LYCÆNA (n. 2742).

a. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA (n. 2743).

a. India. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2740).

a. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA Nila, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 78, *n.* 14.

a. N. India.
b—d. Silhet.
e—f. Moulmein.
g, h. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 1033).

a—c. Navigator's Islands. Presented by the Duke of Northumberland.

LYCÆNA Amyntas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. Hesp. Am. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 285, *n.* 95. P. Am. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 322-4. Poly. Am. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 659, *n.* 146.

a. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. How-choo-fou. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

Var. L. Polysperchon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Tiresias, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 319-321.

b, c. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d—f. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Comyntas. Poly. Com. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 660, *n.* 147. Argus Com. *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 36, *f.* 6-9.

a—c. Warm Springs, North Carolina. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.
f—g. United States.
h. United States. Presented by the Entomological Club.
i. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LYCÆNA Fischeri, *Eversman, Lep. Volg.* 58. *Freyer, Neu. Bret. t.* 440, *f.* 2. *Herrick-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 218-19

a. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Isis. P. Is. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 3, *f.* 45. P. Camillus, *Cram. t.* 300, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Isarchus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, *n.* 198. Poly. Is. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 679, *n.* 194.

a. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 1929).

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LYCÆNA Cassius. P. Cas. *Cram. t.* 23, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Cas. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, *n.* 197. Poly. Cas. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 679, *n.* 192.

a—d. Brazil.
e, f. Honduras.

LYCÆNA Puspa. Polyommatus Pus. *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 67.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b—d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. Hardwicke.
e. Silhet.
f, g. Ceylon.

LYCÆNA Ladon, P. La. *Cram. t.* 270, *f. D. E.* Poly. La. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 677, *n.* 189.

a. S. Africa.

LYCÆNA Laius. P. La. *Cram. t.* 319, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Caius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 296, *n.* 126. Poly. Ca. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 701, *n.* 242.
a. N. India.

LYCÆNA (n. 1960).

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. Hardwicke.
b. Java.
c. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Silhet.
e—g. Mussourie.

LYCÆNA (n. 2770).

a, b. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Lucia. Poly. Lu. *Kirby*, *Fauna*, *Boreal. Am. t.* 3, *f.* 8, 9.

a—e. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay.

LYCÆNA Pseudargiolus. Argus Ps. *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 36, *f.* 1-5.

a—d. Ohio. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
e—g. United States.

LYCÆNA Argiolus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Arg. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 746, *n.* 234. *Lewin*, *t.* 36, *f.* 3. Poly. Arg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 678, *n.* 190. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 85. Hesp. Acis. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 295, *n.* 124. P. Acis. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 272-4. P. Cleobis, *Esper. Europ. Schmett. t.* 40. *Suppl.* 16, *f.* 3. P. Thersanon, *Bergst. Nom. t.* 49, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argyrophontes, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 58, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argalus, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 60, *f.* 4, 5.

a—d. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e—h. England.

LYCÆNA Lygdamus. Poly. Lyg. *E. Doubleday*, *Entomologist.*

a. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

LYCÆNA Arion, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Ar. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 230. *Lewin*, *t.* 37, *f.* Hesp. Ar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 293, *n.* 118. Poly. Arion. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 698, *n.* 235. *Stephens*, *Ill. Haust.* i. 87. P. Telejus, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 43, *f.* 4. P. Telegonus, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 44, *f.* 2.

a, *b.* Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c—e. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
f—i. England.
k—m. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

LYCÆNA Erebus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Er. *Esp. Europ. Schmett. t.* 101. *Cont.* 56, *f.* 1, 2. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 260-2. Hesp. Er. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 293, *n.* 119. Poly. Er. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 700, *n.* 238. P. Arcas, *Borkh. Pap. Eur.* 169. P. Nausithous. *Bergst. Nomencl. t.* 43, *f.* 1, 3.

a, *b.* Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Euphemus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Euph. *Herbst*, *t.* 309, *f.* 1-3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. t. f.* 257-9. Poly. Euph. *Godt. Enc. M.* xi. 699, *n.* 237. P. Diomedes, *Naturf.* vi. 26, *n.* 14. P. Arctophylax, *Bergstr. Nomen. t.* 51, *f.* 1, 2.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Europe.

LYCÆNA Alcon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Al. *Wien. Verz.* 182. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 263-5. Hesp. Al. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 293, *n.* 120. Poly. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 699, *n.* 236. P. Arcas, *Esper, t.* 34, *Suppl.* 10, *f.* 4, 5. P. Telejus, *Bergstr. Nomen. t.* 43, *f.* 6.

a. Paris. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Iolas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. Poly Io. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 700, *n.* 239. P. Io. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 879-882.

a—c. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Cyllarus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Cyll. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 72, *n.* 685. P. Damætas, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 266-8. P. Dymus, *Herbst. t.* 309, *f.* 10, 11. P. Alexis, *Poda, Mus. Græc.* 77, *n.* 47.

a. Europe.
b, c. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Bellis, *Freyer, t.* 398, *f.* 1, 2. *Herrick. Schæffer. t.* 232-5.

a. S. E. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Melanops, *Boisd. Ind. Meth, n.* 110. Arg. Mel. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 17, *f.* 4-6. P. Saportæ, *Hübn. Gey. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 922-5.

a—d. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Lefebvrii. Poly. Lef. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 697, *n.* 232. P. Dolus, *Hübn-Geyer, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 793-6, 828-9. Argus Do. *Boisd. Icones. Hist. t.* 15, *f.* 6-8.

a—e. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Damon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Da. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 72, *n.* 684. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 275-7. Poly. Da. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 695, *n.* 231. P. Biton, *Borkh. Europ. Schmett.* 172.

a—e. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f—h. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
g. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Damone, *Freyer, t.* 386, *f.* 2. Ly. Damocles, *Herrich, Schæffer, f.* 214-7.

a—e. S. E. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LACÆNA Iphigenia, *Frivaldszky*.

a, b. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Rippertii, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 16, *f.* 4-6. *Freyer, t.* 133, *f.* 3. *Hübn-Geyer, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 958-960.

a. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
b—d. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Admetus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Ad. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 307-9. Poly. Ad. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 697, *n.* 234.

a. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
b, c. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Donzelii, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 15, *f.* 1-3. P. Don. *Hübn. Geyer, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 955-7.

a—e. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Alsus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europ.* iv. 25. P. Al. *Wien. Verz.* 184. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 295, *n.* 125. *Lewin, t.* 39, *f.* 3, 4. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 278-9. Poly. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 704, *n.* 246. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 86. P. Minimus, *Esper*, 34, *Suppl.* 10, *f.* 3. P. Pseudolus, *Bork.* i. 177.

a—d. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e—i. England.

LYCÆNA Sebrus, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 17, *f.* 1-3. P. Seb. *Hübn-Geyer, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 922-5. Poly. Saportæ, *Dup. Lép. de France, t.*

a, b. S. France. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Acis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Ac. *Wien. Verz.* 182. Poly. Acis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 703, *n.* 245. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 86. P. Bizas, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 48, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argoporus, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 57, *f.* 7, 8. P. Damœtas, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 56, *f.* 5, 6. P. Bizenus, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 57, *n.* 1, 2. P. Argiolus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 295, *n.* 123. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 269-271. P. Semi-argus, *Borkh.* 172.

a, b. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Italy. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
d—f. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
g, h. England. Presented by J. C. Dale, Esq.
i—p. England.

LYCÆNA Lysimon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Lys. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 534-5. Poly Lys. Godt. Enc. *M.* ix. *701, n.* 240. P. Oitis. *Fab.* Mant. Ins. ii. 73, n. 889.

a. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Atys. P. Atys. *Esper*, i. 118, *cont.* 73, *f.* 4, 5. P. Pheretes, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 548-9. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europ.* i. ii. 25. Poly. Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 701, *n.* 240.

a, b. Alps. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Meleager, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 97. P. Mel. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 71, *n.* 679. *Esper, t.* 45, *Suppl.* 21, *f.* 2. Poly. Mel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 694, *n.* 228. P. Daphnis, *Wien. Verz.* 182. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 26. P. Endymion, *Wien. Verz.* 182. Var. Lyc. Stevenii, *Freyer, t.* 427, *f.* 1, 2.

a—e. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f. Naples. Presented by J. Bowring, Esq.
g, h. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
i—l. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.
m. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Corydon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Cor. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 74, *n.* 693. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 286-8. *Lewin. t.* 36. Poly. Cor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 693, *n.* 227. P. Tiphys, *Esper, t.* 51, *f.* 4.

a—d. Germany. From Dr. Becker's collection.
e, f. France. Presented by Dr. W. E. Leach.
g. S. Europe. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.
h—r. England.

LYCÆNA Dorylas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Dor. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 75, *n.* 695. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 289-291, Poly. Dor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 692, *n.* 224. P. Hylas, *Borkh.* 157. P. Argester, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 58, *f.* 3, 4. P. Thetis, *Esper, t.* 32, *Suppl.* 9, *f.* 3.

a—c. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d, e. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
f—h. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

LYCÆNA Adonis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Ad. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 75, *n.* 294. *Lewin, t.* 38, *f.* 1-3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 298-300. Poly. Ad. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 691, *n.* 223. P. Ceronus, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap, f. f.* 295-7. P. Bellargus, *Esper, t.* 32, *Suppl.* 8, *f.* 3.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c—h. England.

LYCÆNA Icarius, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Ic. *Esp. t.* 99. *cont.* 54, *f.* 4. Poly. Ic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 695, *n.*

230. P. Amandus, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 283-5. Poly. Agathon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 695, *n.* 229.

a—f. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Escheri, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ii. P. Esch. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 799-800, 867-8. Poly. Agathon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 695, *n.* 229.

a—g. S. France. From Mr. Becker's collection.
h—k. Switzerland.

LYCÆNA Alexis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Al. *Wein. Verz.* 184. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 292-4. Poly. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 690, *n.* 222. P. Icarus, *Borkh.* 161. *Lewin, t.* 38. P. Polyphemus, *Schneid.* 250. P. Thetis, *Esper. t.* 32, *Suppl.* 8, *f.* 4.

a—e. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f—o. England.

LYCÆNA Boisduvalii, *Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 7-9. Lyc. Everos. *Boisd. MSS.* Ly. Anteros, *Freyer, t.* 386, *f.* 3, 4.

a, b. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Tithonus. P. Tith. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 555-6. Poly. Tith. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 692, *n.* 225. P. Eros. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 42.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Eroides, *Frivaldszky. Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 12-13.

a—d. Balkan. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection:

LYCÆNA Hyacinthus, *Frivaldszky.*

a, b. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Dardanus, *Friv. Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 240-3.

a. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Orbitulus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Orb. *Esper, t.* 112, *cont.* 67, *f.* 4. Poly. Orb. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 688, *n.* 217. P. Meleager, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 522-5.

a, b. Alps. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 2792).

a. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Rhymnus, *Eversmann*, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ii. *Herrich-Schæffer*, *Pap.* 22-3.

a, *b*. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 2759).
a. *b*. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Optilete, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Opt. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 74, *n.* 691. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 310-2. Poly. Opt. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 686, *n.* 214.

a—*f*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. Lapland. Presented by H. Woodfall, Esq.

LYCÆNA Eumedon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Eum. *Esper*, *t.* 52, *f.* 2, 3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 301-2. Poly. Eum. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 697, *n.* 283. P. Chiron, *Borkh.* 165. P. Cleon, *Schneid.* 242, *n.* 152.

a—*c*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d, *e*. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

LYCÆNA Agestis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Ag. *Wien. Verz.* 184. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 303-6. Poly. Ag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 689, *n.* 220. P. Alexis, *Scopoli*, *Ent. Car.* 179. P. Medon, *Borkh. Rhein. Mag.* i. 291, *n.* 99. P. Astarche, *Bergstrasser*, *Nomenkl. t.* 49, *f.* 7, 8.

a, *b*, *d*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
e—*k*. England.

LYCÆNA Artaxerxes, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ii. Hesp. Art. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 297, *n.* 129. P. Art. *Lewin*, *t.* 39, *f.* 8, 9. Poly. Art. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 688, *n.* 219. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 95.

a—*h*. Edinburgh.

LYCÆNA Psylorissa, *Frivaldszky*.

a, *b*. Turkey. From Dr. Em. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Trochilus, *Friv. & Herrich-Schæffer*, *Pap. f.* 224-6.

a, *b*. Turkey. From Dr. Em. Frivaldszy's collection.

LYCÆNA (2788).

a, *b*. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Zephyrus, *Friv. & Herrich-Schæffer*, *Pap. f.* 208-211.

a, *b*. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Argus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 26. P. Arg., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 232? Polyommatus Ar. *Hübn.*

Europ. Schmett. f. 316-8. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 684, *n.* 212. Hesp. Amphion, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 301, *n.* 139. P. Leodorus, *Esper, t.* 30, *cont.* 30, *f.* 1, 2. P. Argyrognomon, *Bergstr. t.* 46, *f.* 1, 2. P. Argyrocapelus, *Bergstr. t.* 46, *f.* 3, 4. P. Argyroela, *Bergst. t.* 46, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argyrocopus, *Bergstr. t.* 47, *f.* 7, 8. P. Argyrophylax, *Bergstr. t.* 56, *f.* 3, 4. P. Argyrobius, *Bergstr. t.* 58, *f.* 7, 8.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Ægon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Æg. *Wien. Verz.* 185. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 313-5. Poly. Æg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 685, *n.* 213. P. Philononus, *Bork.* 166. P. Argyrotoxus, *Bergstr. t.* 47, *f.* 3. P. Argyra, *Bergstr. t.* 47, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argyrophalara, *Bergstr. t.* 54, *f.* 1, 2. P. Argus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 232? *Lewin. t.* 39, *f.* 5-7. Polyommatus Argus, *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 93.

a, h. England.

LYCÆNA Battus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Bat. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 76, *n.* 697. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 328-30. P. Telephii, *Esper, t.* 41, *Suppl.* 17, *f.* 2. Poly. Tel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 686, *n.* 215.

a, b. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c—e. Tyrol. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Hylas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 26. P. Hy. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 75, *n.* 696. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 325-7. Polyommatus Hy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 687, *n.* 216. P. Amphion, *Esper, t.* 53, *cont.* 3, *f.* 1. P. Hylactor, *Bergstrasser, Nomenkl. t.* 47, *f.* 78. P. Baton, *Bergs. Nomenkl. t.* 60, *f.* 6-8.

a—d. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e, f. Tyrol. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Thespis. P. Th. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 236. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 682, *n.* 207.

a, b. S. Africa. Presented by R. Townsend, Esq.
c, d. Females. S. Africa. Presented by R. Townsend, Esq. P. Pitho. *Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr.* 337, *n.* 155.
e, f. Females. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Celæus. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 379, *f. K. K.* Hesp. Parsimon, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 303, *n.* 147. Poly. Pars. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 683, *n.* 209. P. Parrhasius, *Jones, Icon.* vi. 16, *f.* 2?

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

e. Congo. Presented by A. Curror, Esq.
f. S. Africa. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 1934).

a. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

LYCÆNA (n. 2756).

a, *b*. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

LYCÆNA (n. 2758).

a, *b*. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA (n. 2760).

a. Female. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2761).

a. How-choo-fou. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2757).

a—*e*. S. Africa. Presented by H. G. Townsend, Esq.
f. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Hanno. R. A. Han. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Poly. Filenus, *Poey*, *Cent. de Lep.* Argus Pseudoptiletes, *Boisd. et Lecomte*, *Icon. Lép. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 35, *f.* 5, 6, 7.

a—*e*. Honduras.
f—*i*. Brazil. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
k. Brazil.
l, *m*. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.
n, *o*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
p. St. Fé de Bogotà.

LYCÆNA (n. 2765).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2767).

a, *b*. Brazil?

LYCÆNA (n. 2768).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

LYCÆNA? Labradus. Polyommatus Lab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 680, *n*. 197.

a—*d*. Australia.

LYCÆNA? bimaculosa, *Leach, MSS.*

a—c. Australia.

LYCÆNA? (n. 2808).

a, b. Australia,

LYCÆNA? Xanthospilos. Rusticus Adolescens Xanth. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Erina pulchella, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd. ser. t.* 134.

a—d. Australia.
e, f. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.
g, h. Australia.

LYCÆNA? ignita, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. *t.* 60.

a, b. Australia.
c. Australia.
d. Australia.

POLYOMMATUS Phlæas, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 670, *n.* 167. P. Ph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 793, *n.* 252. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 362-3. P. Virgaureæ, female, *Scopoli, Ent. Carn.* 181.

a—e. Europe.
f—h. Nova Scotia.
i—l. Trenton Falls, New York. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
m—t. England.

Female. Var. P. Timæus, *Cram. t.* 146, *f. E. F.*

u, v. Himalayas. Presented by the Entomological Club.
x, y. Himalayas.

POLYOMMATUS (n. 1903).

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. Hardwicke.
b. Himalayas. Presented by the Entomological Club.
c. Himalayas.

POLYOMMATUS Virgaureæ, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 669, *n.* 166. P. Virg. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 793, *n.* 253. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 349-351. *Lewin, t.* 41, *f.* 1, 2.

a—d. Europe.
e—g. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Hippothoë, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 668, *n.* 165. P. Hipp. *Linn. Syst.* ii. 793, *n.* 254. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 352-4.

a—c. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Dispar. P. Dis. *Haw. Lep. Brit.* 40. P. Hippothoë, *Lewin, t.* 40. Poly. Hip. Var. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ix.

a—i. Whittlesea Mere.

POLYOMMATUS Chryseis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 667, *n.* 163. P. Chry. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 79, *n.* 725. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 337-8, *f.* 355. P. Euridice, *Borkh.* 143. P. Hippothoë, *Esper, t.* 22, *f.* 3.

a—d. Europe.
e—h. England?

POLYOMMATUS Eurydice, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 668, *n.* 164. P. Eur. *Esper, t.* 116, *cont.* 71, *f.* 6, 7. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 339, 342. P. Euribia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa,* i. ii.

a, b. (Var. Euryptera). Balkan. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Hiere, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 664, *n.* 158. P. Hi. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 726. P. Lampetie, *Wien. Verz.* 322. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 356-9. P. Hipponoë, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 76. P. Helle, *Borkh.* 146. P. Alciphron, *Naturf.* vi. 11.

a, b. Europe.
c. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

POLYOMMATUS (n. 2796).

a, b. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

POLYOMMATUS Thersamon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 665, *n.* 160. Hesp. Thers. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 313, *n.* 184. P. Thers. *Esper, t.* 89, *cont.* 39, *f.* 6. P. Xanthe, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 346-8.
a, b. Central Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. S. Europe.

POLYOMMATUS Gordius, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 665, *n.* 159. P. Gor. *Schneid. Syst. Beschr.* 230, *n.* 137. *Esper, t.* 30, *Suppl.* 6, *f.* 3 *a, b. Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 343-5.

a—d. S. Europe.
e. Europe. Presented by J. Chant, Esq.
f. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
g. Spain. Presented by B. Frend, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Hypoxanthe, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

POLYOMMATUS Xanthe, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 666, *n.* 161. P. Xa. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 81, *n.* 731. P. Garbas, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 81, *n.* 732. P. Circe, *Wien. Verz.* 181. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 334-6. P. Dorilas, *Hufnag.* ii. 68, *n.* 21. P. Phocas, *Esper, t.* 35, *Suppl.* 2, *f.* 1, 2.

a—d. Europe.
e, f. Switzerland. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
g. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
h, i. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
k. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Helle, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 667, *n.* 162. P. Hel. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 730. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 331-3. P. Amphidamas, *Esper, t.* 58, *cont.* 8, *f.* 4. P. Xanthe, *Lang. Verz.* ii. 52, *n.* 417-420.

a—c. Europe.
d—i. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Anthelle, *Boisd, MSS.*

a—d. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Amicetus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a—c. Newfoundland. Presented by W. St. John, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Edna, *E. Doubleday, in Dieffenbach's New Zealand, App.*

a—g. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.

POLYOMMATUS Orus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 672, *n.* 172. P. Or. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. E. F.* P. Arcas, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 728.

a. S. Africa.
b. S. Africa.
c. S. Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.

POLYOMMATUS (n. 2803).

a. S. Africa.

POLYOMMATUS Ballus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 673, *n.* 174. P. Bal. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 279. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 360-1.

a—f. E. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. Granada. Presented by B. Frend, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS? Tarquinius, *Boisd. & Lecomte. Icon. Lép. Am. Sept.* 128. Hesp. Tarq. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 319, *n.* 207. P.

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS

OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

APPENDIX.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1848.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODE and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

LIST OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS.

APPENDIX.

Fam. I. PAPILIONIDÆ.

ORNITHOPTERA Poseidon, *E. Doubleday, Annals of Nat. Hist.* xvi. *Westwood, Or. Ent. t.* 11.

a, b. Darnley Island. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

ORNITHOPTERA Haliphron, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 181, *n.* 9.? *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 1, *f.* 2.

a, b. Ceylon. From the Rev. J. Wenham's Collection.
c, d. females. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

PAPILIO Elephenor, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 305.

a. Silhet.

PAPILIO Demetrius, *Cram. t.* 385, *f. E. F. Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 199, *n.* 11. *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. Over. Bez. t.* 6, *f.* 1.

a. Madjico Sima. Presented by Sir E. Belcher, K.B. R.N.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Silhet.

PAPILIO Crino, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 5, *n.* 13. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 207, *n.* 20.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

PAPILIO Nephelus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 210, *n.* 24. *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. Over. Bez. Ins. t.* 4, *f.* 4.

a. Nepaul. Presented by Brian H. Hodgson, Esq.
b. Moluccas. From Mr. Becker's Collection.

PAPILIO Chaon, *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 72, *f.* 1. *&* 1. *a.*

a. Silhet.

PAPILIO Ormenus, *Guérin, Voy. de la Coquille, t.* 14, *f.* 3. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 214, *n.* 30.

a. New Guinea. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Lyæus, *Doubleday, Ann. of Nat. Hist.* xvi. 178. P. Nireus, *Cram. t.* 378, *f.* 8, 9.

a. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b—d. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. Andrew Smith.
e. Cape of Good Hope. From Mr. Drege's collection.

PAPILIO disparilis, *Boisd. Ent. Faune de Madag. t.* 1, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 227, *n.* 45. P. Phorbanta, *Herbst, t.* 12, *f.* 3. *Esper, Ausl. Schmett. t.* 37, *f.* 2.

a, b. Isle Bourbon. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Evemon, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 234, *n.* 55.

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

PAPILIO Evan, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 235. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 2, *f.* 1.

a—c. Silhet.

PAPILIO Cyrnus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 239, *n.* 63.

a. Madagascar. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b. Madagascar. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Endochus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 243, *n.* 68. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 3, *f.* 2.

Madagascar. Presented by Mr. J. J. Becker.

PAPILIO Anticrates, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 371.

a—c. Silhet.

PAPILIO Leosthenes, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 372.

a. Australia. From Dr. Stevenson's collection.

PAPILIO Epidaus *Boisd. MSS. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 3, *f.* 1.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Yucatan. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Bellerophon, *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* 37, *n.* 1. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 264, *n.* 87. P. Coresilaus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 810, *n.* 61, 62. P. Swainsonianus, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd. Ser. t.* 104.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Alcinous, *Klug, Neue Schmett. t.* 1.

a. How-choo-fou, China. Presented by G. Tradescant Lay, Esq.

PAPILIO Zagreus, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 174.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Isidorus, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 375.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPIILIO Ilus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i, *n.* 51. *Godt. Enc. M.* iv. 33, *n.* 21. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 280, *n.* 104.

a. New Granada? Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Branchus, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 373.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Harmodius, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 374.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO Thymbræus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 302, *n.* 136. *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 4, *f.* 3.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Proneus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 307, *n.* 143. Hectorides Pr. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 497, 498.

a—c. Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PAPILIO Xenodamas, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 320, *n.* 161. Ithobalus Xen. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* P. Cebriones, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* 38, *n.* 3.

PAPILIO ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Guayaquil.

PAPILIO ——?

a, b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
c. Para. Presented by Reginald Graham, Esq.
d. Brazil.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO ——?

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Madyes, *E. Doubleday*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 375.

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO Homerus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 29, *n.* 85. *Donovan*, *Nat. Repository*, t. 20. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 345, *n.* 185. *Doubleday & Hewitson*, *Gen. of Lep. t.* 4, *f.* 3.

a. Jamaica. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

PAPILIO Machaonides, *Esper*, *Ausl. Schmett. t.* 45. P. Mach. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 344, *n.* 184. P. Lycoræus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 63, *n.* 105.

a. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Aristodemus, *Esper*, *Ausl. Schmett. t.* 59, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 357, *n.* 199. P. Temenes, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 63, *n.* 404.

a. Haiti ?

PAPILIO Thersites, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 30, *n.* 88. *Donovan*, *Nat. Repository*, *t.* 24. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 353, *n.* 193. (Not P. Thersites of *Pt.* 1. *p.* 17., which is P. Lycophron, *Hübn.*)

a. Jamaica.
b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

PAPILIO Lenæus, *E. Doubleday*, *Gen. of Diurnal Lep. t.* iv. *f.* 2.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO Boisduvalianus, *Westwood*, *Arc. Ent. t.* 40. *f.* 1, 2.

a. Western Africa. Presented by W. F. Evans, Esq.

PAPILIO Macareus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 76, *n.* 144. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 5, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 374, *n.* 220. P. Striatus, *Zink. Nova Acta Acad. Cur.* xv. *t.* 14.

a, *b*. Silhet.

PAPILIO Megarus, *Westwood*, *Arc. Ent. t.* 52. *f.* 3.

a—c. Silhet.

PAPILIO Paradoxa, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Lepidoptera*, 21. Zelima Par. *Zinken-Sommer, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.* xvi. *t.* 15, *f.* 9, 10.

a. Java. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PARNASSIUS Smintheus, *E. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. t.* 4, *f.* 1.

a—d. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

Fam. II. PIERIDÆ.

EUTERPE Notha, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUTERPE Bellona.

♂ P. Bell. *Cram. t.* 13, *f. E. F.*

♀ P. Erycinia, *Cram. t.* 177, *f. E.* Pieris Ery. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 149, *n.* 107. Euterpe Ery. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 406, *n.* 2. P. Brassolis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 169, *n.* 520. Hel. Bra. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 207, *n.* 13.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Theucharila, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1848.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. D. Dyson's collection.

EUTERPE Manco, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1848.

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUTERPE Teutila, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 386.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

b. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUTERPE Toca, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 387.

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Pinava, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 389.

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Colla, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 388.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Dysoni, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUTERPE Charops, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 407, *n.* 3. *t.* 2. *c.* *f.* 1.

a. Mexico.

LEPTALIS Eumelia. P. Eum. *Cram. t.* 280, *f. D.* P. Vocula, *Cram. t.* 353, *f. C. D.* L. Voc. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 414, *n.* 1. Pieris Voc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 166, *n.* 158. Pieris Enodia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 160, *n.* 15.

a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

LEPTALIS Astyocha, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 416, *n.* 4. Dismorphia Ast. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 485, 486.

a. Organ Mountains, Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LEPTALIS Critomedia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 424, *n.* 15. Enantia Crit. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 795, 796.

a. Brazil. Presented by P. Tatum, Esq.

LEPTALIS Isodrita, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 426, *n.* 18.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Rio. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LEPTALIS Thermesia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 424, *n.* 14. Pieris Ther. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 164, *n.* 154.

a, b. Rio Janeiro. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esp.

LEPTALIS Theugenis, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1848.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges's collection.

LEUCOPHASIA Lathyri. Leu. Lath. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 429, *n.* 2.? P. Lath. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 797, 798.

a—d. S. Europe.

PIERIS Calydonia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 439, *n.* 2.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Phaloë, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 156, *n.* 131. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 532, *n.* 138. *Lucas, Lép. Exot. t.* 27. *f.* 1.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Habra, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 22. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. t.* 6, *f.* 1.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Sorakta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a—c. N. India.

PIERIS Crithoë, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 450, *n.* 18.

a. Java. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Egialea, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 450, *n.* 17. P. Eg. *Cram. t.* 189, *D. E. t.* 258, *f. E. F.* Pi. Pasithoë var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 148, *n.* 105.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

PIERIS Gidica, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 131. *n.* 37. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 503, *n.* 97.

a, b. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS Nerissa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 142, *n.* 84. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 535, *n.* 142. P. Ner. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 192, *n.* 595.

a, b. Silhet.

PIERIS ——?

a. Congo.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Rhena, *E. Doubleday, in Taylor's Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 24.

a. Ashanti.

PIERIS Pigea, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 523, *n.* 124.

a. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. Andrew Smith.
b. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS Larima, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 524, *n.* 126.

a—d. W. Africa.

PIERIS Phaola, *E. Doubleday, Proceedings of the Zool. Society.* 1847. 58.

a, b. Fernando Po.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS ——?

a. Abyssinia. Presented by M. Guérin Ménéville.

PIERIS Pylotis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 158, *n.* 137. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 530, *n.* 135.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Josephina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 158, *n.* 136. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 532. *n.* 139. Catophaga Jos. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—d. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Mexico. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Aripa, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 528, *n.* 131.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
c, d. Bolivia.

PIERIS Balidia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 529, *n.* 133.

a, b. Venezuela.

PIERIS ——?

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. N. E. Australia.

PIERIS ——?

a. N. E. Australia.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Mexico. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Marchalii, *Guérin, Icon. Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 468.
a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Chili.
b. Port Famine. Presented by Ch. Darwin, Esq.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS Chloridice, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 4, *n.* 19. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 543, *n.* 153. *God-Dup. Suppl. t.* 4, *f.* 3—5. Pont. Chl. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 154. *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 712—715.

a, *b*. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Tagis, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. 563, *n.* 4. *t.* 2. *B. f.* 3. P. Ta. *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. f.* 565, 566. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, ii. 162. Pieris Ta. *God-Dup. Suppl. t.* 3, *f.* 5—6. Pieris Bellezina, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 1st edit. 9. P. Belemida, *Hübn-Gey. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 929, 930.

a, *b*. South of France. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Creusa, *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 7, *f.* 1.

a. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

ANTHOCHARIS Damone, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 564, *n.* 8. *Herrick-Schæffer, f.* 196—199. Pontia Gruneri, *Frivaldszky, MSS.*

a, *b*. Bosphorus. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Evanthe, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 565. *n.* 13.

a. Madagascar. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

ANTHOCHARIS Evarne, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 569, *n.* 15. Pieris Ev. *Klug-Ehren. Symb. Phys. t.* 6, *f.* 1—4.

a. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Antevippe, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 572, *n.* 18. *t.* 2. *c. f.* 3.

a. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Eupompe, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 571, *n.* 17. Pontia Eu, *Klug-Erhenb. Symb. Phys. t.* 6, *f.* 11—14. P. Evippe ♀ *Cram. t.* 91, *f. D. E.*

a, *b*. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Etrida, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 576, *n.* 24.

a—d. Central India. Presented by Col. J. B. Hearsey.

ANTHOCHARIS Ione, *Lucas, t.* 37. *f.* 4. Pieris I. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 140, *n.* 74. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 515, *n.* 112.

a—c. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

IDMAIS Phisadia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 587, *n.* 3. Pieris Phis. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 132. *n.* 40. Pontia Arne, *Klug-Erhenb. Symb. Phys. t.* 7, *f.* 1—4.

a—b. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

NATALIS Plauta, *Boisd. MSS. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 7, *f.* 4.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

GONEPTERYX Verhuellii, *Doubleday & Hewitson, t.* 8, *f.* 3. Colias Ver. *Van der Hoeven, Tijdschrift. t.* 8, *f.* 3, 4. Rho. Lycorias ♀ *Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 77.

a—c. Silhet.

CALLIDRYAS Thalestris, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. 621, *n.* 14. Colias Th. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Colias Philea var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 91. *n.* 8.

a. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CALLIDRYAS Neleis, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 629, *n.* 23.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

CALLIDRYAS Gorgophone, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 632, *n.* 26. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 9. *f.* 2.

a. N. W. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b. New Ireland?

COLIAS ——?

a, b. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

TERIAS ——?

a, b. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

TERIAS ——?

a—c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

TERIAS ——?

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

TERIAS Nise, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 657, *n.* 7. P. Ni. *Cram. t.* 20, *f. K. L.* Pieris Neda, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 135, *n.* 54.

a—c. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

TERIAS Leuce, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 659, *n.* 10?

a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Guayaquil. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

TERIAS Smilax, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 660, *n.* 12. P. Smi. *Don. Ins. of New Holland.*

a, *b*. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

TERIAS Herla, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 660, *n.* 13. Pieris He. *M'Leay, Appendix to King's Survey of Australia.* 460, *n.* 141.

a. Australia.
b. Port Essington, Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

TERIAS Tilaha, *Horsf. Lep. Ins. E. I. Comp.* 136, *n.* 62. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 668, *n.* 26.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—e. Ashanti.

TERIAS Suava, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 670, *n.* 28.

a, *b*. China. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

TERIAS pulchella *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 677. *n.* 39. *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madagascar.*

a. Madagascar. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

TERIAS Brephos, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 684, *n.* 53. Mancipium Vorax Br. *Hübn. Samml. Exot.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

Fam. III. PERIDROMIDÆ.

PERIDROMIA Arete, *Boisd.* Ageronia Ar. *Doubleday & Hewitson*, *t.* 10, *f.* 2, 3.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. F. Evans, Esq.

Fam. IV. DANAIDÆ.

EUPLŒA ——?

a—e. Borneo. From Mr. Low's collection.

EUPLŒA Chloë, *Guérin, in Delessert, Souvenirs d'un Voy. dans l'Orient, App.* 72.

a, b. Silhet.

EUPLŒA ——?

a. Silhet.

EUPLŒA Tretschkei, *Boisd. Faune de l'Océanie*, 99. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 11, *f.* 2.

a—c. New Ireland.

EUPLŒA ——?

a. Port Stephen, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

EUPLŒA Phædone, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag.* 37. *t.* 3, *f.* 3.

a, b. Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUPLŒA Euphone, *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* 36. *t.* 3, *f.* 1. P. Eup. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 423. *n.* 84, 85. Dan. Euph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 181, *n.* 18. Dan. Baudiniana *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 181, *n.* 17.

a, b. Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

DANAÏS Cleothera, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 185, *n.* 31. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 12, *f.* 2.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.
c. Yucatan. From Mr. Becker's collection.

DANAÏS Cleophile, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 185, *n.* 32. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 12, *f.* 3.

a—c. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.
d. Jamaica. Presented by Captain Parry.

DANAÏS Lotis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 189, *n.* 44. P. Lot. *Cram. t.* 230, *f. D. E.* D. Edmondii, *Bougainville, Voyage de la Frégate La Thétis, t.* 44, *f.* 3. 3 *bis. texte* 344.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

HESTIA Fumana *Boisd.*

a, b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

HESTIA Leuconoë *Erichson, Nova Acta Acad. Cur.* xvi. 283. *Doubleday & Hewitson, t.* 13, *f.* 2.

a—e. Madjico Sima. Presented by Sir E. Belcher. K. B. R.N.

HESTIA ——?

a, b. Java.

HESTIA ——?

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

Fam. V. HELICONIDÆ.

HELICONIA Atthis, *E. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 14, *f.* 3.

a. Guayaquil.

HELICONIA Cydno, *E. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 15, *f.* 3.
a, b. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

HELICONIA Celia.

a, b. Guayaquil.

HELICONIA Rhea. P. Rh. *Cram. t.* 66, *f. C.* Nereis Cœrulea Thamar, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, b. Demerara.

HELICONIA Apseudes. Sicyonia Aps. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 141, 142.
a—d. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HELICONIA Epiphyllis.

a. N. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA Petiverana, *Boisd.*

a—c. Honduras.

HELICONIA Telesiphe, *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 15, *f.* 2.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Marinetta.

a, b. Cayenne.

HELICONIA Thelxiope. Nereis festiva Thelx. *Hübn. Samml. Ext. Schmett.*

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HELICONIA Dorimena.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Anactorie, *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 15, *f.* 4.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Eroxena.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Andremona, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 206, *n.* 9. P. Andr. *Cram. t.* 297, *f. A.*

a. Guiana. From Mr. Becker's collection.

HESICONIA Burneyi. Migonitis Burn. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 401, 402.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HELICONIA Nerina.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

HELICONIA Aristiona.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Phaæna.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HELICONIA Zerbinetta.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

LYCOREA Atergatis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 1.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

OLYRAS Crathis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 12.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ATHESIS Clearista, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 3.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUTRESIS Hypereia, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera,* tab. Suppl.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITUNA Phenarete, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 4.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

THYRIDIA Ædesia, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 4.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

DIRCENNA Iambe, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 71, *f.* 1.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Telesto.

Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Andronisca.

a, b. Venezuela.

ITHOMIA Melissa.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Dercetis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 7.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Comnena.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Cymo. Nereis Vitrea Cy. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith Esq.

ITHOMIA Neobule.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Battis.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Erinna.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Neis.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Ocalea, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 18, *f.* 4.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Myrse.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Sena.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Tiphysa.

a. *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Hippodamia.

a. Guiana. From M. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Phemonoë, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 18, *f.* 5.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Cisseis.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Mylitta.

a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Nesis.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Theodora.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Plancina.

a. *Bolivia*. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Phoronis.
a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Charillo.
a. Columbia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Cymothoë.
a. Caraccas. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Barsene.
a—*c*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Abrota.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Calchinia.
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Epimethis.
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Acacallis.
a, *b*. Guayaquil?

ITHOMIA Atia.
a, *b*. Brazil.

ITHOMIA Lethæa.
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Falcidia.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Eso.
a. St. Katherine, Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Pania.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Agna.
a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Daëta, *Boisd. Sp. Gén. t.* 11. *f.* 7.
a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Laranda.
a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ITHOMIA Peroë.
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Nydia.
a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Alissa.
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MECHANITIS Nesæa, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*
a—d. Pernambuco.

MECHANITIS ——?
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MECHANITIS ——?
a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

MECHANITIS Lilis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 17, *f.* 3.
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MECHANITIS Satevis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 17, *f.* 3.
a. Bolivia. From Mr Bridges's collection.

SAIS Cyrianassa, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 1.
a—d. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

ACRÆA Sganzini, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madagascar, t.* 6, *f.* 6, 7.
a, b. Madagascar. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA Zenobia.
a. Madagascar?

ACRÆA Petræa.
a—c. Port Natal. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA ——?
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ACRÆA ——?
a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ACRÆA Anteas, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 5.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ACRÆA ——?

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ACRÆA ——?

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ACRÆA Laverna, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 4.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ACRÆA Ozonome, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 241, *n.* 36. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 2.

a. New Granada. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

EUEIDES Procula, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUEIDES ——?

a—c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ERESIA ——?

a—c. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

ERESIA ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ERESIA Carme, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 20, *f.* 5.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ERESIA ——?

a, b. Venezuela From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CETHOSIA Hypsea, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 20, *f.* 4.

a, b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

CETHOSIA Lamarckii, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 249, *n.* 16.

a. Australia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Sagana, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 22, *f.* 1.

a. How-choo-fou, China. Presented by J. T. Lay, Esq.

ARGYNNIS ——?

a, *b*. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

ARGYNNIS Laodice, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 270, *n.* 40. *Pallas Voy.* i. 470, *n.* 61. P. La. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 62, *n.* 587. P. Cethosia, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 143, *n.* 440. *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 67, 68.

a, *b*. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CLOTHILDA Pantherata. P. Panth. *Martyn, Psyche, t.* 14, *f.* 35. Arg. Briarea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 261, *n.* 16. Cloth. Bri. *Blanchard, Hist. Ins.* ii.

a—*c*. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CLOTHILDA Euryale, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 21, *f.* 1. *Klug, Neu. Schmett, t.* 2, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Chalcedona, *Boisd. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 1.

a. Haiti. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

MELITÆA Anicia, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 2.

a—*c*. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MELITÆA Proclea, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 4.

a. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MELITÆA Astarte, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 5. Arg. Pygmæa? *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 290, *n.* 63.

a—*d*. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

MELITÆA Pelops. P. Pel. *Drury*, i. *t.* 19, *f.* 1. 4. Arg. Pel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 290, *n.* 62.

a—*d*. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

MELITÆA ——?

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SYNCHLOË ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SYNCHLOË ——?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYNCHLOË Saundersii, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 24, *f.* 2.

a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ETEONA Tisiphone. Euterpe Tis. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 411. 8.

a, b. Brazil.

VANESSA Ichnusa, *Bonelli, Mem. della R. Acad. de Torino,* xxx. p. 174. *Rambuhr, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France,* I. *t.* 7, *f.* 3.

a. Corsica. From Mr. Becker's collection.

VANESSA Dejeanii, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *App.* 821, *n.* 55, 56. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 10, *f.* 2.

a—c. Java.

VANESSA Gonerilla, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 321, *n.* 56. P. Gon. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 103, *n.* 317. *Donovan, Ins. of New Holland.*

a—d. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

VANESSA Hadrope, *Boisd.* Junonia H. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 25, *f.* 2.

a. West Africa. Presented by M. C. Drewson.

VANESSA Westermanni.

a. West Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EUREMA Dione. Vanessa Di. *Latr. in Humb. et Bompl. Obs. de Zool. et d'Anat. t.* 37, *f.* 1, 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 300, *n.* 12.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.
b—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUREMA Tecmesia. Hypanartia Tec. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

EUREMA Kefersteinii, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 24, *f.* 4.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SALAMIS Sabina. P. Sab. *Cram. t.* 289, *f. A—D. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 68, *n.* 211. Vanessa Sab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 299, *n.* 9.

a. Amboina? From Mr. Becker's collection.

SALAMIS Limnoria, *Klug-Ehrenberg*, *Symb. Phys. t.* 48, *f.* 6, 7.
a. Abyssinia. Presented by M. Guérin Ménéville.

TIMETES ——?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TIMETES Harmonia. Nymphalis Har. *Klug. Neue Schmett. t.* 2, *f.* 3, 4.
a, *b.* Guayaquil.
c, *d.* Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TIMETES ——?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TIMETES Iole, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 38, *f.* 2.
a. New Granada. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

MYNES Geoffroyi, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe*, *Ent.* 130. Nymph. Geoff. *Voy. de la Coquille*, *t.* 15, *f.* 1.
a. N. W. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MYSCELIA ——?
a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

MYSCELIA Cyaniris, *Doubleday & Hewitson*, *Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 27, *f.* 1.
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MYSCELIA Antholia. Biblis Anth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 824, *n.* 5—6.
a. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MYSCELIA ——?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MYSCELIA Chromis, *Doubleday & Hewitson*, *Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 27, *f.* 2.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CYBDELIS Sophronia. Vanessa Soph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 823, *n.* 58—59.
a—*d.* Brazil. Presented by H. G. Harrington, Esq.

CYBDELIS ——?
a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CYBDELIS Hyperipte. Eunica Hyp. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Haiti.
b. Jamaica.

CYBDELIS Phæsila, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 9. *f.* 3. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 479, 480.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CYBDELIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CYBDELIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CYBDELIS Mnasylus, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 27, *f.* 4.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CYBDELIS ——?

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CYCLOGRAMMA Pandama, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 27, *f.* 5.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EPIPHILE Lampethusa, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 27, *f.* 3.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EPIPHILE Chrysitis. Nymph. Chry. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 25, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Peru.
b, c. New Grenada.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NICA Cadma. H. Cad. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 18, *f.* 1, 2.

a, b. Jamaica. From M. Gosse's collection.

NICA Sida. Lucinia Si. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—c. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EPICALIA ——?

a. Guayaquil.
b, c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EPICALIA —— ?

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Cynosura, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 28, *f.* 2.

a—*b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

CATAGRAMMA Hydarnis. Nymph. Hyd. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 424, *n.* 235.

a. Brazil. Presented by H. G. Harrington, Esq.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a—*e*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Fabricii, *Guérin, Icon. du Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 479. P. Hydaspes, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 54, *n.* 167.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Hesperis, *Guérin, Icon. du Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 479.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Marchali? *Guérin, Icon. du Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 481.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Cyllene, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 28, *f.* 3.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Oppelii. Eryc. Op. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 22, *f.* 1, 2. Nymph Op. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 425, *n.* 239.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUBAGIS Irma. Nymph Ir. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 420, *n.* 222.

a. New Granada. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUBAGIS Serina. Nymph. Ser. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 419, *n.* 219. P. Ser. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 310. (the male.) P. Egæa. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 100, *n.* 309. (the female.)

a—d. Venezuela (females). From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUBAGIS Zetes ? Nymph. Ze. *Ménétriés, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. des Nat. de Mosc.* ix. *t.* 11, *f.* 1. 3.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

EUBAGIS —— ?

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUBAGIS —— ?

a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUBAGIS —— ?

a—c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

N. G. LAMIS. P. Lamis, *Cram. t.* 238, *f.* E.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

LIMENITIS Frobenia, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag.* 199. P. Frob. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 425, *n.* 400, 401. Nymph. Frob. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 430, *n.* 254.

a, b. Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LIMENITIS Dumetorum, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag. t.* 7, *f.* 6.

a. Madagascar. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LIMENITIS —— ?

a, *b*. Silhet.

LIMENITIS —— ?

a. Java? Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

LIMENITIS —— ?

a. Silhet.

LINIMENITIS —— ?

a, *b*. Borneo. From M. H. Low's collection.

LINIMENTIS —— ?

a. Silhet.

LINIMENITIS —— ?

a. Silhet.

HETEROCHROA Nea, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 257. *t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HETEROCHROA Erotia, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 220. *t.* 20 *f.* 3.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA Lerna, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 259. *t.* 20, *f.* 4

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA Fessonia, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 260, *t.* 20. *f.* 6.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA Cestus, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat.* xx. *Hist.* 261. *t.* 21, *f.* 7.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA Alala, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 261. *t.* 21, *f.* 8.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA Collina, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 262. *t.* 21, *f.* 16.

a, *b*. Quito.

HETEROCHROA Aricia, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 263. *t.* 21, *f.* 11.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA —— ?

a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA —— ?

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

DIADEMA Nyctelius, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 182.

a. Silhet.

ADOLIAS Euthymius, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 179.

a. Silhet.

ATERICA Afer. P. Af. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 36, *f.* 1, 2. *Stoll. t.* 27, *f.* 3. *&* 3. 13. P. Æthiopa, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 136, *n.* 420. Nymph. Æth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 385, *n.* 119.

a. West Africa. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

ATERICA Rabena, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag. t.* 8, *f.* 2.

a. Madagascar. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a, b. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a—d. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a, b. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. India.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Silhet.

APATURA Namouna, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 178.
a. Silhet. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

AGRIAS —— ?
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PREPONA Hercules, *Klug*.
a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CHARAXES Jocaste.
a, *b*. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CHARAXES Epijasius.
a, *b*. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. S. America. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

PAPHIA Nessus. Nymph. Nes. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. Zool. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 76, *f.* 35. Nymph. Nesea, *Go Enc. M.* ix. 365, *n.* 53.
a. Peru? Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.
b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPHIA ? —— ?
a, *b*. Brazil.

PAPHIA ? —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SIDERONE —— ?

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SIDERONE —— ?

a. Para.

CORADES —— ?

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a—*c*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

AMATHUSIA Amythaon, *Doubleday*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 174. *Westwood. Orient. Ent.* *t.* 19, *f.* 12. 3.

a—*c*. Silhet.

DISCOPHORA —— ?

a, *b*. Silhet.

DRUSILLA Horsfieldii. *Swainson Zool. Ill.* 1st Ser. *t.* 11.

a. Java.

MORPHO Polyphemus.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MORPHO —— ?

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAVONIA —— ?

a. Honduras. From M. Dyson's collection.

PAVONIA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Guayaquil.

TAYGETIS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TAYGETIS —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS Orchus. Sat. Orc. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. C de Zool. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 25, *f.* 1, 2. Sat. Orchamus, *G Enc. M.* ix. 486, *n.* 27.

a. Quito. From Prof. Jamieson's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CYLLO —— ?

a. Silhet.

CYLLO —— ?

a. Java.

CYLLO —— ?

a. Silhet.

CYLLO —— ?

a. India? Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CYLLO —— ?

a.

CYLLO —— ?

a—e. Silhet.

CYLLO Lowii.

a. Sarawak. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

CYLLO —— ?

a, *b*. Silhet.

HÆTERA Esmeralda, *E. Doubleday*, *Ann. of Nat. Hist.* xvi. 306.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

EUPTYCHIA Mollina, *Hübn. Zut. f.* 105, 106.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
e—f. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHIONABAS —— ?

a—c. Rocky Mountains, North America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

CHIONABAS Celimene. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 375. *f.* E. D. P. Tarpeia, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 32, *n.* 338. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. *n.* 18. Sat. Far. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 519, *n.* 118. Chionabas Tar *Boisd. Ind. Méth.* 29.

a, *b*. Lapland. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CHIONABAS Bootes, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 37, *f.* 4, 5, 6.

a, *b*. Lapland. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CHIONABAS —— ?

a. Port Famine. Presented by C. Darwin, Esq.

ARGE Ines, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 27, *f.* 5, 6. P. In. *Hoffmansegg*. P. Thetis, *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 196, 197.

a, *b*. Spain. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ARGYROPHENGA antipodum. *E. Doubleday*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 307.

EREBIA —— ?

a. Port Famine. Presented by C. Darwin, Esq.

EREBIA? Tamatavæ. Sat. Tam. *Boisd. Faune, Ent. de Ma gascar*, 208.

HIPPARCHIA Beroë. Satyrus Ber. *Herrick-Schæffer*, *t.* 23.
a, *b*. Crete. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Wagneri.
a. Caucasus. From Mr. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA —— ?
a. Darjeeling. Presented by Capt. J. F. S. Parry.

HIPPARCHIA —— ?
a. Darjeeling. Presented by Capt. J. F. S. Parry.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.
b. *var*. Silhet.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Silhet.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Silhet.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Madjico-Sima. Presented by Sir Edward Belcher, G. B.

YPHTHIMA —— ?
a, *b*. Silhet.

YPHTHIMA —— ?
a, *b*. How-choo-foo. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

YPHTHIMA —— ?
a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA? Remulia. P. Rem. *Cram. t.* 237. *f.* F. G. S Rem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 501, *n.* 85.
a, *b*. Repulse Bay, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby

CŒNONYMPHA —— ?
a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA —— ?
a. Borneo. From Mr. Low's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA Narcissus. P. Narc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 428. Sat. Narc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 551, *n.* 181.
a. Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA Gemmula.
a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a, b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA Grimon. Sat. Gri. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 491, *n.* 44.
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CISSIA —— ?
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA Clarissa. P. Cl. *Cram. t.* 293, *f.* D. E.
a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA —— ?
a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA? Crantor. P. Cran. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 158, *n.* 489. S
Cran. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 488, *n.* 37.

a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
c. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CISSIA —— ?

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA —— ?

a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CISSIA —— ?

a—*b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS ? —— ?

a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

Fam. XII. ERYCINIDÆ.

EURYBIA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EURYBIA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection

N. G. —— ?
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

TAXILA —— ?
a. Silhet.

ERYCINA —— ?
a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection

THEOPE —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYMMACHIA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM ? ——
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

BÆOTIS —— ?
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THAROPS —— ?
a. Brazil.

ANATOLE —— ?
a. Brazil.

CHARIS —— ?
a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS —— ?
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection

LIMNAS —— ?
a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

N. G. —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

N. G. —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

AMBLYPODIA —— ?

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA —— ?

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Hercules. Thecla Hercules, *Klug. MSS.*

a. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Silhetensis. Th. Sil. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii (ined.)

a, b. Silhet

APHNÆUS —— ?

a. Silhet.

APHNÆUS Perion. P. Per. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 68, *n.* 645. *Cram. t.* 373, *f. B. C.* Polyommatus Per. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 645, *m.* 103.

a. Interior of Africa.
b—e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
f. Cape of Good Hope.

THECLA ? Epitimon.

a. Sierra Leone.

THECLA (*n.* 1895.).

a, b. Jamaica.

THECLA (*n.* 237.)

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA (*n.* 2633.).

a—d. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela.

THECLA (*n.* 1924.).

a—d. Brazil.

THECLA (*n.* 2663.).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2081.).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Epixanthe, *Harris.*

a. United States. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

ERRATUM.

Page 19. before EUEIDES Procula insert Fam. VI. NYMPHALIDÆ, and correct heading of next five pages.

THE END.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODE and SHAW,
New-street-Square.